

ORIGINAL

ACRS-1473

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF:

DOCKET NO:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

COMBINED SUBCOMMITTEES ON
SAFETY PHILOSOPHY, TECHNOLOGY AND CRITERIA
AND
RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC ASSESSMENT

LOCATION: WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGES: 1 - 247

DATE: WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1985

ACRS OFFICE COPY
Do Not Remove from ACRS Office

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

Official Reporters
444 North Capitol Street
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 347-3700

NATIONWIDE COVERAGE

TR04
0/1
B512100227 B51204
PDR ACRS
T-1473 PDR

PUBLIC NOTICE BY THE
UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSIONERS'
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1985

The contents of this stenographic transcript of the proceedings of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS), as reported herein, is an uncorrected record of the discussions recorded at the meeting held on the above date.

No member of the ACRS Staff and no participant at this meeting accepts any responsibility for errors or inaccuracies of statement or data contained in this transcript.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
COMBINED SUBCOMMITTEE ON SAFETY PHILOSOPHY,
TECHNOLOGY AND CRITERIA
AND RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC ASSESSMENT

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Room 1046
1717 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

Wednesday, December 4, 1985

The combined subcommittees met at 9:30 a.m., Dr. David
Okrent presiding.

ACRS MEMBERS PRESENT:

DAVID OKRENT, ACRS Member

JESSE EBERSOLE, ACRS Member

FORREST J. REMICK, ACRS Member

CHESTER P. SIESS, ACRS Member

CARLYLE MICHELSON, ACRS Member

HAROLD EHTERINGTON, ACRS Member

MR. DAVIS, Consultant

1 WRBagb

P R O C E E D I N G S

2 DR. OKRENT: Good morning, gentlemen. The
3 meeting will now come to order.

4 This is a meeting of the Advisory Committee on
5 Reactor Safeguards Combined Subcommittee on the Safety
6 Philosophy, Technology and Criteria and Reliability and
7 Probability Assessment, David Okrent, the Subcommittee
8 Chairman.

9 Other ACRS members present at the time are
10 Mr. Ebersole, Mr. Remick, Mr. Siess, Mr. Michelson,
11 Mr. Etherington and we have a consultant, Mr. Davis.

12 The purpose of this meeting is to meet with the
13 EDO and discuss outstanding issues relating to the NRC
14 position on a revised safety goal policy and to meet with
15 the NRR Staff to discuss the results of the Millstone
16 probabilistic safety study.

17 The discussion on safety goal study will be held
18 in the morning; the discussions on Millstone 1 will be held
19 in the afternoon, Dr. Savio is the cognizant ACRS Staff
20 member for this meeting.

21 The rules for participation in today's meeting
22 have been announced as part of the notice of this meeting
23 previously published in the Federal Register on November 25,
24 1985.

25 A transcript of the meeting is being kept and it

1 WRBagb

1 will be made available as stated in the Federal Register
2 notice.

3 It is requested that each speaker first identify
4 himself or herself and speak with sufficient clarity and
5 volume so that he or she can be readily heard.

6 We have received no written comments or requests
7 for time to make oral statements from members of the public.

8 We have a proposed agenda for the meeting. I
9 should note for the benefit of the Subcommittee members that
10 didn't make the last Subcommittee meeting, at the time
11 Mr. Stello asked that we advise in writing a little bit of
12 definition for areas that we thought maybe they should focus
13 on in today's meeting, although the meeting is by no means
14 confined to the topics listed here.

15 In any event, an effort was made to put something
16 on paper. Much of it evolved from questions raised at the
17 last meeting but we welcome additional points by the
18 Subcommittee.

19 Are there any comments on the proposed procedure
20 for the morning?

21 (No response.)

22 DR. OKRENT: By the way, I should note that at
23 least the last version of the full Committee agenda that I
24 read showed that there would be discussions by the full
25 Committee I think on Friday on matters related to safety

1 WRBagb

1 goal policy to give the full Committee at least a beginning
2 on trying to see whether it had opinions, Committee
3 opinions, that is, on some or many of these topics that it
4 might be able, in fact, to formulate and it would be a
5 separate decision as to whether or not we transmitted
6 anything at this meeting.

7 But in part this arose from a comment that one of
8 the Commissioners made that it seemed that the full
9 Committee hadn't reached consensus positions on a variety of
10 the topics involved; in fact, we did write a letter, my
11 memory tells me, in July but I may be off a month or so, on
12 portions of the question of safety goal policy but there
13 were a range of things that we didn't address and the Staff
14 has come up with some new proposals since.

15 In any event, why don't we begin? Who's the
16 first spokesman for the Staff?

17 Mr. Stello?

18 MR. STELLO: Some administrative things: we have
19 some people who have to catch airplanes so we're going to go
20 through responding to some of the issues out of the order in
21 which they are listed. I don't think that should be a
22 problem.

23 DR OKRENT: No, there is no meaning to the
24 order.

25 MR. STELLO: One other matter: there is a

1 WRBagb

1 document related to this matter that we have sent to the
2 Commission that identifies some areas that we think the
3 Commission needs to focus on. I have had copies of that
4 made and will pass it out to the Committee with the
5 understanding that that is a predecisional document and one
6 that we are not going to put into the public record, and I
7 assume that that is an acceptable way to proceed, to give
8 copies to the Committee with the understanding that that is
9 not yet a public document. I assume that will be
10 acceptable.

11 DR. OKRENT: As far as I know that's acceptable
12 by the NRC legal rules. Will we be able to have that during
13 the morning?

14 MR. STELLO: It is being copied as we speak.

15 DR. OKRENT: Good. Thank you.

16 MR. STELLO: It was signed out, I believe,
17 yesterday or the day before.

18 I think the document, for anyone in the audience
19 who's interested in the questions and issues that are in
20 that document, are no mystery; they will be very much the
21 same questions and issues that we're talking about here.

22 To begin, I would like Mal to go through some of
23 the issues that have been raised.

24 But let me ask the Committee: would it be useful
25 to take five minutes to present the concept that we are

1 WRBagb

1 talking about so that the issues that you have provided us
2 in your memo, Dave, will have more of a context? Do you
3 think everyone understands --

4 DR. OKRENT: I think it would be helpful to have
5 five minutes.

6 (Slide.)

7 MR. STELLO: Let me put a slide up just to
8 describe the concept and let me make sure it is clear that
9 it is a concept for safety goals -- a safety goal, let me
10 call it the safety goal. If everybody can read it, what I
11 mean by the safety goal is the matrix that is on that slide.

12 To give you a thumbnail sketch of what that says,
13 any facility that has a PRA analysis done and you are trying
14 to decide did it meet -- quote -- the safety goal, one would
15 look at that matrix and see if he is satisfied wherever he
16 fell in that matrix and, if he did, one would then conclude
17 he has met the safety goal.

18 Starting with some key points. One of the issues
19 we're going to talk about later in depth is for future
20 plants, new plants, where ought you be in terms of this
21 matrix, and that's the top line of the chart which says for
22 new plants we would expect you to meet the less than 10 to
23 the minus-five for a large-scale core melt frequency and we
24 would expect that you would meet the health effects and
25 hence you would enter the right-hand column of the table,

1 WRBagb

1 which would indicate that no further fixes would be
2 required. It's a way to describe for the future when enough
3 is enough.

4 A copy of this is in the handout.

5 The bottom of the chart tries to come to grips
6 with the other end of the question of when you need to say
7 you have to fix this facility and cost is not a
8 consideration.

9 It's equivalent to the no undue risk standard
10 when you violate it. That says if reactors come in with a
11 large core melt frequency greater than 10 to the minus-3 and
12 they don't meet either of the health effects -- now remember
13 the health effects are both latent cancers and early
14 fatalities in tenth of percent numbers. If you fail to meet
15 either one of them, then you are required to modify the
16 facility. And cost, you will notice in the right-hand
17 column, it says "no limit." And it means cost is not a
18 consideration, you must fix it.

19 Continuing then with the bottom line, if you do
20 meet the health effects then clearly there ought to be
21 lesser of a regulatory concern, but still the need to fix is
22 there and it is large. And that's where we introduce the
23 concept of the averted costs, on-site costs.

24 And we say, in deciding how much money ought to
25 be spent on that facility, if you're in that range, you take

1 WRBagb

1 100 percent of the averted on-site costs and the costs
2 associated with \$1000 per person-rem and those two and
3 that's the total amount of money that you would spend in
4 getting that facility fixed.

5 The remaining two elements of that matrix, for
6 which most reactors that have PRA's completed fall, describe
7 -- depending on whether you meet the health effects or not
8 -- how much money ought to be spent for that purpose, and
9 that purpose being to cause the facility essentially to
10 reduce the core melt frequency to a lower value than they
11 have.

12 There is no fundamental laws that govern how to
13 select the fraction of the averted on-site costs. The
14 attempt was to try to take a snapshot of how much of it
15 ought to be included and under what considerations.

16 The first principle that I used was to say Look,
17 if you did meet the health effects then clearly there is a
18 bigger safety concern and, under those conditions, you will
19 notice it says 100 percent of the averted on-site costs
20 ought to be included in the equation as well as \$1000 per
21 person-rem.

22 On the other hand, if you are meeting the health
23 effects then it ought to be lesser. And if the core
24 frequency is more favorable, even lesser.

25 It was trying to take into account the idea of

1 WRBagb

1 the frequency of the core melt and whether or not you are
2 meeting health effects. It was trying to wrap up all the
3 concepts into one.

4 Now this is a different approach than we have had
5 thus far because there is no single number that says you
6 have to meet the single number, you meet the matrix of
7 wherever you are. And we would drop the quantitative
8 numbers as separate identifiable goals that would be embraced
9 and embodied in the matrix in trying to bring all of it
10 together.

11 Now I have described a lot of things very quickly
12 here. The questions that we will be responding to this
13 morning are pretty much I think it's fair to say derived
14 from the discussion previously. So I thought it useful to
15 start with what this table says and if there are any
16 questions as to what it means maybe it would be good to talk
17 about those and then when we get into the --

18 DR. OKRENT: Not a question about what it means
19 but the Staff has frequently said that PRA's should be used
20 primarily for their insights and you should stay away from
21 the bottom line use of PRA's, and this is clearly a bottom
22 line use. Should I draw any inferences?

23 MR. STELLO: No, you shouldn't draw any because
24 that same issue is the one that existed with the safety
25 goals we've been talking about for the last four years: how

1 WRBagb

1 to use the safety goal in terms of taking that understanding
2 from PRA results is in fact what the discussion has been for
3 the last four years. This is another way to look at how to
4 do that.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask a question?

6 Vic, it seems to me the whole hole in the system
7 is the quality of the critical values in the first column.
8 We, for the last two days, heard about the potential effects
9 of non-consideration of common mode failure -- like plus 10
10 percent, always positive, to make them worse -- about the
11 non-inclusion of a host of influences in most of the PRA's.

12 So I think the void in the whole piece of logic
13 there is the quality of the numbers in the first column and
14 the absence of a fourth column that says how you rationalize
15 the whole quality of those numbers.

16 MR. STELLO: That's one of the major topics and
17 probably the first one we'll talk about. That's listed in
18 the questions, so if you don't mind we'll put that off.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure.

20 MR. MICHELSON: Just a clarification. I asked
21 this at the last meeting and just I want to make sure I
22 understood it correctly:

23 As I understand it if I, for instance, have a
24 core melt frequency greater than 10 to the minus-3, I'm
25 supposed to start fixing it without regard to cost. But

1 WRBagb

1 it's my understanding that I only need to fix it enough to
2 move into the 10 to the minus-4, 10 to the minus-3 range and
3 then I'm allowed to re-evaluate whether I want to spend more
4 money or just leave it there or what, and I use the new
5 formula for the next step higher.

6 MR. STELLO: That's correct.

7 MR. MICHELSON: So I step my way through the
8 chart until I get to where I want to be, wherever that might
9 be, is that correct?

10 MR. STELLO: That's correct. And the numbers, as
11 you move up on that chart, starting at about 10 to the
12 minus-3, are on the order of \$100 million, which would be
13 derived from the right-hand column for further fixes.

14 MR. MICHELSON: But I don't fix the problem
15 because I end up with a number like 10 to the minus-2 to
16 begin with, I only do enough fixing to move the core melt
17 frequency on up into a more favorable range?

18 MR. STELLO: And then the matrix tells you how
19 much more fixing is necessary.

20 MR. MICHELSON: And how much money I can now
21 spend.

22 MR. STELLO: That's correct.

23 MR. MICHELSON: I think that's an important
24 clarification and I wanted to make sure I understood it.

25 MR. STELLO: That is the intent.

1 WRBagb

MR. DAVIS: Are these per-plant or per-site?

MR. STELLO: Per-plant.

MR. DAVIS: So multi-plant sites don't do anything different?

MR. STELLO: No. It is the intent that each plant will meet this matrix, depending on where it is. And by definition that's necessary because you do have plants at sites for which there are two or three plants and I'm sure that the PRA results for those three plants -- when there is one built in 1970 and 1978 and one in 1985, PRA results will in fact be significantly different.

MR. DAVIS: But you could have a multiple site that in combination didn't meet the goal but individually met the goal, that would be an acceptable --

MR. STELLO: The intent is to make it per plant.

MR. EBERSOLE: On the multi-plant question, if a plant degrades through core melt or even a containment failure after that, there's got to be some sort of basic premise that the contiguous units go to the same state or do not. What position do you take and on what basis?

MR. STELLO: If they are all identical, then by definition they would go to the same state. If they were different, then they would go to whatever the difference indicates --

MR. EBERSOLE: There has been no difference in

1 WRBagb

1 the design of the plants to make them any more protective of
2 the failed plant nearby from the beginning. We've all based
3 our plant shielding and other --

4 MR. STELLO: Maybe I misunderstood.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm saying if a plant goes to a
6 containment fail state and a core melt state, what is the
7 rationale on the state of the contiguous units?

8 MR. STELLO: I'm not sure I understand the
9 question.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Well what do you know -- since the
11 operators presumably can't stick around and run them down
12 themselves, where do they go?

13 MR. STELLO: Let me see if I understand the
14 question.

15 DR. OKRENT: One reactor has had an accident and
16 the second and third are not currently designed to cope with
17 a very bad release in the first one, so therefore you
18 might --

19 MR. STELLO: Well the only experience we have
20 with that would be TMI and if you recall --

21 MR. EBERSOLE: That was a very good experience.

22 MR. STELLO: -- TMI was that the other unit had
23 to shut down and stay shut down and was shut down for seven
24 years.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: No, but it was not damaged.

1 WRBagb

1 MR. STELLO: No, TMI, there are two units at the
2 site, one had the accident and the other did not.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: But it was operationally shut down
4 and stayed that way.

5 MR. STELLO: Yes. If there were operating --

6 MR. EBERSOLE: No, I'm talking of the case where
7 the human beings had to leave.

8 DR. OKRENT: Let me make it clear again: we've
9 got two reactors both running at full power. The first one
10 has a PWR 2 release. In the old picture, WASH 1400, okay,
11 the second one is not designed for a PWR 2 release if so the
12 wind is blowing the right way the people there may empty the
13 plant, may be okay; if it's going the wrong way, they may
14 get a pretty high dose and find it untenable to stay, this
15 is Jesse's point.

16 MR. STELLO: What does that have to do with
17 safety goals? Are you connecting it to safety goals or is
18 it just a question outside the context of safety goals?

19 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm saying does this become a
20 multi-unit core melt and containment failure in view of the
21 fact that people cannot stay there any more?

22 MR. STELLO: Well if the people couldn't stay
23 there any more then they would have to make whatever
24 arrangements they could make.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: That's not in the current

1 WRBagb

1 provisions of designer operations.

2 MR. STELLO: Well the current provisions of the
3 design require access to the control room.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Not under these conditions.

5 MR. STELLO: -- for a TID 14844 release --

6 MR. EBERSOLE: -- which is completely cancelled
7 by the nominal containment leakage rate.

8 MR. STELLO: If you had a containment failure
9 sequence beyond that, you would be into the casualties and
10 the Class IX accidents and those are all being developed for
11 the facilities now and I couldn't speak to how each one --

12 MR. EBERSOLE: I think you just have to concede
13 you have a multi-unit consequence rather than a single-unit
14 consequence.

15 MR. STELLO: I wouldn't concede that until I had
16 the specifics. It may be, but it may not.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Well in the absence of anything to
18 the contrary, you have to examine it and fix it.

19 MR. STELLO: Yes. I don't -- it isn't clear to
20 me that that is in fact obvious.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Is it safe to assume that that is
22 part of your determination of averted on-site costs for a
23 given event?

24 MR. STELLO: The averted on-site costs are per
25 plant, and if the damage at that plant was going to create

1 WRBagb

1 a problem for the other plant then I guess you would have to
2 do it on a case-by-case basis to understand it.

3 MR. MICHELSON: But you would have to do a
4 complete study of the site, I assume, to determine how many
5 billion dollars would be potentially lost from the site.
6 That's what's averted then with the fix.

7 MR. STELLO: Yes. And if it's a two-unit site
8 then the 100 percent averted on-site costs would double.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: That's what I was after.

10 MR. STELLO: In that case then you would be
11 multiplying -- or you wouldn't multiply but 100 percent of
12 the averted on-site costs would include then that
13 consideration, if that was the question.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: By and large I think most plants
15 would survive because the people might manage to stay in
16 there, under considerable duress, but I'm not sure.

17 MR. STELLO: I think for even most core melt
18 sequences with late containment failures that would be the
19 case. If you had a very, very low probability early
20 containment failure, without looking at it, I don't know
21 that you know the answer.

22 MR. MICHELSON: Because you have to look into the
23 reason why you got into that degraded a condition to begin
24 with. In a shared control room, like Sequoyah, a one-unit
25 meltdown is probably a two-unit loss.

1 WRBagb

DR. OKRENT: Well I think we had better go on.

DR. REMICK: One more question, if I may:

You mentioned \$100 million. Where did that come from?

MR. STELLO: It was just -- it's not a precise number. What I did, you take 10 to the minus-3 and on the order of about two or three times 10 to the six person-release. You wind up with on the order of \$2 million per year for 30 years, which is \$60 million. If you take the 100 percent averted on-site costs and you use on the order of -- I don't know what the number is -- and you multiply that by 10 to the minus-3 and you come up with another million dollars per year. Times 30 years, that's another \$30 or \$40 million. So it would be \$100 million. That's assuming that you have met the on-site -- the health effects.

It's just a crude benchmark to give you a rough idea of where these numbers -- and for the purpose of generating that rough number is to show that when you're down to the order of 10 to the minus-3 that the averted on-site costs are equal to or controlling in terms of the total amount of dollars that would be available.

But again the averted on-site cost is an issue by itself and we're going to talk about that separately.

Now if I can, if there are no more questions --

3 WRBagb

1 Mal, why don't you take and identify in the rest of the
2 questions which one's you're going to do, would you, please?

3 DR. OKRENT: By the way I'm not sure if, in this
4 list of questions -- I just don't recall whether we
5 specifically called out the question of should 10 to the
6 minus-4 per year core melt, large scale core melt frequency
7 be taken as a goal that one strives for without so much
8 regard to what I'll call other considerations as shown in
9 the viewgraph we were just looking at.

10 There have been Staff members who have urged that
11 10 to the minus-4 be taken as a first level goal. The ACRS
12 wrote a letter in July saying they thought for existing
13 plants that that is a goal that should be worked for.

14 So in your comments I would like to hear the
15 thoughts of EDO and so forth on that specific point, which
16 is not called out sort of specifically via the chart, okay?

17 MR. ERNST: All right.

18 MR. STELLO: I understood that kind of thinking
19 to be in question six. We'll deal with it there.

20 DR. OKRENT: Question six is for new plants and I
21 would say that 10 to the minus-4 was -- may be talked about
22 as the place you should strive toward in terms of the ACRS
23 letter and some of the Staff: Murilee, Ernst, Minogue,
24 series of memos.

25 (Slide.)

2 WRBagb

1 MR. ERNST: I have sort of a skip-around kind of
2 presentation. I was asked yesterday to provide some
3 somewhat formal viewgraphs in response to four of the
4 questions. I will identify the questions and characterize
5 the questions before I give an answer.

6 This is not a rehearsed program at all, in fact,
7 I think we had about a half an hour yesterday to sort of get
8 an idea of who was going to do what. Time was pressing and
9 I prepared some charts which I have. If Vic has any
10 differences or questions about the charts, I'll probably
11 hear from him as well as from the Committee. It's an
12 unrehearsed kind of presentation.

13 I found some of the remarks so far this morning
14 interesting -- not different but interesting and it causes
15 me to make I think an introductory remark which bears on
16 uncertainties. I think in the original safety goal
17 formulation there were general words that talked about
18 uncertainties and the desire not to have a very prescriptive
19 safety goal was implemented by letter of the law or
20 something that if you're 9 times 10 to the minus-5 on core
21 melt, for example, you're perfectly okay; if you're 1.1
22 times 10 to the minus-4 on core melt you have to do
23 something.

24 I think in the safety goal evaluation report we
25 thought long and hard about how to address this particular

2 WRBagb

1 question and came up with a proposal, some kind of a matrix,
2 I think, that has in general the same kind of effect of what
3 Vic was talking about, namely, to indicate that there should
4 be a range of concern and the more so-called out of spec
5 that you are with the safety goal the more you have
6 regulatory concern and the further down -- or the further
7 removed you are from the safety goal in a safe direction the
8 less regulatory concern there should be.

9 And at some point on either end of the spectrum
10 -- at one end of the spectrum you should say enough is
11 enough; at the other end of the spectrum you should say at
12 some point cost becomes really not a question and you should
13 fix.

14 I think that is in principle the same thing that
15 Vic is describing in his matrix and clearly I think has the
16 full support of people that certainly I have been dealing
17 with on the safety goal question.

18 There are debates, perhaps, as to what these
19 numbers are and what should be included in the algorithm and
20 how much and so forth but I think that is more of a detail
21 debate rather than a conceptual debate.

22 There are also questions about what about things
23 that you don't know about. There are inadequacies in PRA's,
24 there are things that are not treated in PRA's such as
25 sabotage. There are very large uncertainties in PRA's,

WRBagb

1 for example, in judgments on seismic risk. These are
2 serious questions that should not be dismissed lightly.

3 I think the answer to that is that you can't use
4 safety goals as a regulatory decision process for all safety
5 issues. Safety goals need to have some kind of perspective,
6 some kind of rationale for implementation. But if you have
7 an issue that involves plant security against sabotage, that
8 is not really quantifiable with any degree of accuracy,
9 again you should use judgment. And even in the areas where
10 you can quantify it, you have to consider the uncertainties
11 and it will require some degree of professional judgment as
12 to the weight that you give uncertainties.

13 So I think this is just sort of a preamble to my
14 prepared talk.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: I wanted to ask: you can't use
16 them as a surrogate for good practice, I don't think. I
17 find the absence of a threshold where you know perhaps some
18 minor feature which would augment safety; it doesn't cost
19 much but there is no rigorous rule to put it in and that has
20 been the bane of the industry for many years.

21 DR. OKRENT: Jesse, can we hold that question,
22 not lose it, because it is a non-trivial question but why
23 don't we let him go on?

24 MR. STELLO: I'm going to answer that myself.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

1 WRBagb

1 MR. STELLO: Well those were just a few sort of
2 off the cuff opening remarks basically for the overall tone
3 or whatever.

4 The first question I was asked to respond to was
5 question two, which reads:

6 "The current safety goal policy does
7 not contain any guidance as to treatment of
8 uncertainty. What guidelines would the Staff
9 give to a utility proposing that they not
10 implement certain backfits; what kind of criteria
11 should be appropriate; how can the safety goal
12 policy be used in an ISAP review?"

13 I'm ready to talk about some of these; I'm not
14 ready to talk about all. When we get to specific regulatory
15 applications, for example, in ISAP I think we're getting
16 into a level of detail that we have really not proceeded
17 with regard to safety goal implementation.

18 What Vic showed was a basic concept that would be
19 considered in implementation, which I think conceptually
20 makes sense. When you get down to detailed criteria or sets
21 of criteria or how would you apply in a specific ISAP case,
22 I think I would need NRR up here to talk about things, or if
23 Vic has some comments.

24 But I think that --

25 MR. STELLO: That question directly is going to

1 WRBagb

1 be addressed this afternoon. They're going to answer the
2 question of what does this all mean.

3 DR. OKRENT: Okay. But ISAP is only an example
4 and I don't want to see the question avoided this morning on
5 the basis that we will discuss it this afternoon, because
6 each time you arrive at some decision as to how to proceed
7 on a generic issue you are implicitly or explicitly -- I
8 don't care whether it is ATWS or station blackout or
9 whatever, there are some bottom-line numbers, there are
10 uncertainties in these bottom-line numbers, there are
11 omissions in whatever went into the calculation. There is
12 no current way of knowing the level of assurance, if any,
13 that the Staff thinks is relevant.

14 On the other hand, if you look at the current
15 standards proposed by EPA -- not proposed, adopted by EPA
16 for geologic disposal of high-level waste -- and in fact
17 they provide a standard and they provide a statement of the
18 confidence with which that standard should be met, you know,
19 one chance in ten, as it were, therefore in dealing with
20 uncertainties.

21 So we really want to hear this discussed this
22 morning. We'll come back to it on ISAP but let's not put it
23 off.

24 MR. STELLO: We won't because I think some of the
25 other examples you raised, specific examples that are also

1 WRBagb

1 in the questions will be talked about.

2 MR. ERNST: There will be some, I will call it,
3 fumbling around I think in implementation to get a better
4 feel. As you recall, in ATWS -- and I'm reflecting back at
5 least a year or two ago -- there were some conservatisms in
6 the Staff's value impact analyses.

7 I think from my standpoint anyway the crucial
8 point is that the conservatisms were identified in the
9 algorithm and people could make their own judgments about
10 whether or not they felt that there was sufficient
11 conservatism or, to put it another way, a sufficient degree
12 of confidence that it was a proper decision.

13 DR. OKRENT: If I could offer a comment: when
14 you say there are conservatisms, it provides no measure of
15 what your criterion is. You could say if there is a 50-60
16 chance of meeting it that that's good enough for you or that
17 you want something that you call, I don't know, reasonable
18 assurance, what you might define as roughly a one sigma over
19 the mean or something. You know, acknowledging that things
20 are not easily quantified because the distributions are
21 poor. But right now no one has no idea what philosophy the
22 Staff thinks should be used as a general guide, nor what one
23 does when you have differing sets of opinions.

24 MR. ERNST: Let me get into that a little bit:
25 The Staff is not homogeneous. When we get into some of

WRBagb

1 these --

2 DR. OKRENT: Neither is the ACRS.

3 MR. ERNST: Oh, is that right?

4 (Laughter.)

5 MR. ERNST: When I get into that I clearly can't
6 speak for the NRC. I might speak for several people in the
7 room and might not be speaking for several others.

8 MR. ETHERINGTON: I think you were talking about
9 uncertainties in the causes of core meltdown. Are you
10 considering also the uncertainty in the behavior of a melted
11 core?

12 MR. ERNST: Oh certainly.

13 MR. ETHERINGTON: With respect to containment and
14 whether it will behave the way the code says it will?

15 MR. ERNST: There's no uncertainty in that
16 answer.

17 (Slide.)

18 MR. ERNST: Let me try and respond at least in
19 part to some of these questions, if not completely to the
20 Committee's satisfaction.

21 In the first place, I think I would disagree with
22 the first sentence that there is no guidance as to treatment
23 of uncertainty. There may not be very explicit by rote kind
24 of guidance but I think there is certainly policy-level
25 guidance.

1 WRBagb

1 As I mentioned in the introductory remarks, there
2 is also a caution that you must consider in uncertainties in
3 the development of an approach by the Safety Goal Evaluation
4 Steering Group:

5 There was a table presented which certainly gave
6 a little bit more guidance as to what was meant, and
7 particularly in cases where the uncertainty was larger than
8 one normally runs into in PRA's, larger than normal data
9 distributions on pump failure and things like that. And
10 then clearly the table that Vic put up is another way of
11 approaching uncertainties; it could be argued that way.
12 Instead of just taking 10 to the minus-4 and saying if
13 you're below that you're okay, if you're above it you're not
14 okay. There is a range of concerns.

15 One of the ranges of concerns, I think, that
16 motivates such a range is the kinds of uncertainties
17 involved. It's an inherent consideration of uncertainties,
18 I would argue.

19 DR. OKRENT: I would argue there is no guidance
20 on that table concerning uncertainties and I haven't heard
21 any philosophic approach yet.

22 MR. ERNST: Not explicit. But if you really
23 wanted -- if you really believed the numbers and believed
24 that 10 to the minus-4 was the goal and you come up with a
25 number that was 9 times 10 to the minus-5, you could argue

1 WRBagb

1 that you need do nothing. It's debatable.

2 From my perspective, I think any table that has
3 ranges like that inherently considers that you're in an
4 uncertain area. It doesn't necessarily have to --

5 DR. OKRENT: It's a different issue you're
6 raising, though. I think we will both acknowledge that you
7 don't know the numbers perfectly and therefore one shouldn't
8 make a huge distinction between 9.9 times 10 to the minus-5
9 and 1.1 times 10 to the minus-4, you don't get disagreement
10 there, both of those are uncertain is the issue, quite
11 uncertain.

12 And now how do you deal with the matter in view
13 of the fact that they are both quite uncertain?

14 MR. ERNST: I will stipulate we have no real
15 formal algorithm for treating uncertainties. I will not
16 stipulate that we have not expressed concern for
17 uncertainties and pretty much along the line of saying in
18 many cases it's going to be ad hoc -- you might want to
19 treat, ETS, for example, differently than some other safety
20 issue because of your knowledge about phenomenological
21 uncertainties, uncertainties in how heavy metals react and
22 things of that sort. We're not ignoring the subject is what
23 I'm saying.

24 The second point is about completeness. Again as
25 I think I mentioned in the opening remarks completeness is

1 WRBagb

1 a problem. I don't think that safety goals are going to be-
2 very useful in areas where you haven't analyzed the issue.
3 For example, in sabotage.

4 So there are areas. And if a PRA does not
5 identify a particular problem then you won't be able to do
6 anything about that problem. That's really no different
7 than any other aspect of regulation, you can do something
8 with what you know about.

9 So I would envision the safety goals applied to
10 things that you have analyzed and know something about. I
11 would submit that the PRA is not necessarily a good
12 representation of the overall risk but for what you've
13 analyzed you can get some good perspectives of the drivers
14 and decide whether or not you need to have some additional
15 regulatory concern.

16 DR. OKRENT: Well does the definition of the
17 safety goals say this is a safety goal of the risks we are
18 able to analyze or is this a safety goal for the risks?

19 MR. ERNST: When you talk about in a regulatory
20 manner, the thing that the regulator has to be concerned
21 about is do I have to do something? Well clearly he is
22 going to be looking at things that need to be fixed. Well
23 if your analysis hasn't identified a problem then you are
24 not going to have that problem of regulatory concern so you
25 won't be applying a safety goal.

1 WRBagb

1 I don't think the intent here is to apply a PRA
2 to a plant and if that plant turns out in the analysis that
3 you write that plant off forevermore as a potential beast
4 that needs to be monitored -- if indeed at some later time
5 you find an issue for that plant and you analyze that issue
6 and that was absent in the other PRA and then you find out
7 that that seems to be a risky thing, you would re-open the
8 issue. But it would be very difficult to re-open the issue
9 without the knowledge of what the problem was is my only
10 point.

11 Vic may want to comment on this but I don't think
12 the safety goal -- the purpose of a safety goal is to say
13 I'm going to stop looking at the plant in a regulatory
14 sense, you may stop doing something about the plant but
15 you're not going to stop looking, you're not going to stop
16 gathering other information from research or operating
17 experience or other insights as you go along. And you may
18 have to reapply those new analyses to that plant at some
19 time.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Have you sat in any of these
21 grindly detailed sabotage meetings, which are always
22 classified?

23 MR. ERNST: No, I have not.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Well I think some of you fellows
25 need to sit in on these to get a perspective on what the

1 WRBagb

1 picture is. I don't see that you have told us anything
2 about what to do about -- things can be done, not perfect by
3 any means --

4 MR. ERNST: I thought I was trying to answer the
5 broader question, not whether or not you should look at
6 sabotage probabilistically, that's a different question.
7 But if you have absent in a PRA the consideration of
8 sabotage, then I think you don't say I'm not going to
9 regulate sabotage because it's not in the PRA, you say I'm
10 going to look at it with a different pair of eyes and then
11 you may argue whether or not you should quantify sabotage.
12 That's a different question.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Well you know there's no organized
14 approach to minimizing sabotage. It's a zero.

15 MR. STELLO: Can I make one comment and see if I
16 can help put things in perspective?

17 There is inherent in the concept of a safety goal
18 which relies on information from PRA's to raise the obvious
19 question of how do you view, evaluate and finally make a
20 judgment on what that PRA really says and what are those
21 numbers.

22 What Mal is really getting into is how you
23 analyze, synthesize and finally come down with a judgment on
24 worthwhileness of the PRA.

25 There is an effort and there is a fairly

WRBagb

1 substantial document -- I guess documents now, Mal; two
2 NUREG's, Mal -- that have been developed to detail how we're
3 going to go about trying to review a PRA which obviously
4 will include the consideration of the uncertainties in the
5 PRA analysis right from the initiators up through and
6 including core melt and the effect of the core melt on
7 containment and also containment failure.

8 That whole question of how to handle and how to
9 review the PRA is an additional effort that is going on. I
10 think it is important that that effort go on even if we
11 didn't have a safety goal, because we have the new
12 methodology today to use to help us make safety judgments --
13 but that's the nub of the question.

WRBeb

1 Now if you've done that and you have a judgment
2 on the PRA, well, where is the template to help you, guide
3 you, the policy to guide you with the results that you get?
4 That's the safety goal matrix. The question of how do you
5 do the review is separate from, after having done the
6 review, how does it fit in?

7 But I think you need to know both. You need to
8 know how you're going to do the reviews and then after
9 they're finished, what you do with the results. The whole
10 question of uncertainties derives from how you are really
11 going to do the reviews and display those uncertainties in
12 making a judgment.

13 Is that a fair characterization?

14 MR. ERNST: I agree.

15 MR. STELLO: Has the ACRS gotten copies of the
16 NUREGs?

17 MR. ERNST: 2300 I guess is one which is
18 methodology, and then there is 1050 which came out last
19 year. Yes, they have copies of that.

20 DR. OKRENT: 2300, is that the one that is in
21 seven volumes or something?

22 MR. ERNST: That's the methodology guidelines. I
23 think it is two volumes.

24 DR. OKRENT: I'm thinking of something else.

25 MR. ERNST: My only point is you've got some

WRBeb

1 things you have analyzed and you've got some things you
2 haven't analyzed. The things you haven't analyzed clearly
3 are uncertainties. There are missing things in the PRA.

4 You clearly would not apply those to safety goals
5 because you haven't got a number. You may debate whether or
6 not you should have a number for that, but that isn't the
7 question I'm trying to debate right now.

8 DR. OKRENT: Well, let me disagree with that
9 statement in the following way:

10 My recollection is that in the first form that
11 proposed safety goals were put out, -- and I may be wrong;
12 it's a recollection now, and time flies -- the NRC said
13 these safety goals apply to the risk as estimated for all
14 initiators except sabotage; we'll have to treat sabotage in
15 another way, and we will assure that sabotage is not a
16 significant contributor to risk; something like that.

17 No seismic was part-- I'm sorry.

18 Up to the time they had the last meeting with the
19 ACRS, seismic was also there. And I can remember commenting
20 at the time of the meeting with the Commissioners that they
21 would be laughed out of California if they proposed safety
22 goals where they said seismic was not part of what was
23 included. And in fact they included seismic.

24 MR. ERNST: They also included routine releases
25 and design basis accidents.

WRBeb

1 MR. OKRENT: The one specific way that was stated
2 would have to be handled some other way was sabotage, but
3 all other initiators I think were intended to be included in
4 the original -- at least this is my recollection. I find my
5 recollections are not very accurate these days. Partly I
6 find if one reads five different documents, sometimes you
7 remember a piece of one and a piece of another, and the
8 pieces don't always fit together.

9 Let's take those questions as two separate parts.

10 With regard to sabotage, I guess it is not clear
11 to me, and it's not clear to the Committee, I think, in view
12 of its letter that it wrote some time ago, whether the
13 Commission has in fact looked deliberately to see whether
14 sabotage provisions are commensurate with what it said it
15 would do in that safety goal policy. And the Committee has
16 suggested at least it should reevaluate the threat policy.
17 And various people have suggested things that one might look
18 at, at least for new plants.

19 It is not a separate issue, and nobody pretends
20 it is, and although I have recently seen somebody's effort
21 to quantify the sabotage risk in a constrained problem for a
22 non-nuclear reactor but a nuclear plant, in fact I'm
23 skeptical that one can do anything very quantitative about
24 estimating the risk.

25 But nevertheless there was sort of a policy

WRBeb

1 implication that the Commission would in fact go back and
2 look at sabotage to make sure that it was not a major
3 contributor that was the tail that swung the dog, or
4 something.

5 MR. ERNST: Time passes for all of us. I can't
6 remember explicitly whether they said they'd go back or
7 not. I remember discussing, and I thought it was in the
8 context of monitoring for sabotage, and feel that their
9 current process provides sufficient assurance.

10 DR. OKRENT: Well, let's go back and find the
11 words. I don't remember them exactly.

12 The other part, it was to include all initiators
13 and if some are not in the study, it seems to me you can't
14 just say Well, I'm not going to deal with these and I will
15 take the numbers, lacking these initiators, and treat that
16 as the study.

17 You have to I suppose use your best judgment
18 estimates, whatever, as to what might be the range of
19 contribution from the things that are missing, and say Okay,
20 I will allocate a portion of the safety goal for that, and
21 now what I have calculated has to meet the risk. And then
22 still we haven't talked about the uncertainty question here,
23 and the fact that you've had one proposal from Cave and
24 Kastenberg along those lines, risk allocation kinds of
25 things.

WRBeb

1 But I don't see any basis on which -- where you
2 know you are incomplete, for you to say Well, I'll act as if
3 those are zero contributors.

4 MR. ERNST: Again my memory is not the best, but
5 I think I can remember -- I don't know how long we've been
6 having fun in this area -- four or five years ago,--

7 DR. OKRENT: I suppose so, at least.

8 MR. ERNST: -- I think I came before this
9 Committee with a thought on allocation of some sort, and I
10 got a few bruises from the Committee, as I recall.

11 DR. OKRENT: Well, you know, people propose
12 allocations now and then.

13 But again, I think you cannot ignore that you're
14 incomplete. You may be able to argue that you have a margin
15 in some of the things you have included which is of a
16 certain order, and that this margin is, in your best
17 judgment, enough to cover the incompleteness. All right.
18 Then at least you have not ignored the incompleteness.
19 Okay? And you just say why you think this is the case,
20 and people can look at it and agree, or try to shoot it
21 down.

22 MR. ERNST: I would think in practice, rather
23 than trying to argue about how much one would allocate, 30
24 percent, 60 percent, whatever, I think in practice what this
25 evolved to is if you start threatening a 10 to the minus 4

WRBeb

1 with the internal events only, and don't have an external
2 events kind of analysis, you might pay a little more
3 attention to that, realizing that there are some leftovers
4 that have not been quantified that might be important.

5 So again, no formula like 30 percent or 40
6 percent or 50 percent, but a clear caution.

7 MR. STELLO: Maybe it helps to take an example to
8 illustrate this point. Let's take seismic.

9 We've had the issue of seismic under review and a
10 lot of work going on in trying to estimate seismic hazard at
11 various sites. Lawrence Livermore has nine or ten sites
12 that they're looking at.

13 DR. OKRENT: They did a seismic hazards curve.

14 MR. STELLO: Yes, at nine or ten sites.

15 The industry is trying to get in and develop
16 methodology for looking at that better.

17 DR. OKRENT: Differently. It's very hard to know
18 what's better.

19 Go ahead.

20 MR. STELLO: I said they are also looking at it.
21 I didn't say better or differently.

22 Now what we all know is that in the area of
23 treatment of uncertainties for seismic, for example, it is
24 going to be very, very difficult. As I remember the
25 spectrum, the frequency spectrum, it was very, very broad,

WRBeb

1 and probably on the order of an order of magnitude or so
2 between-- Let's not get into the median argument.

3 Now it is the Commission's intent in what they
4 have said to include all other initiating mechanisms
5 including seismic, but that particular program is the one
6 that you're going to look to give you this kind of insight
7 in trying to determine what it is that you get out of the
8 results of the PRA, and how to include them.

9 There are a lot of theories that don't have the
10 seismic initiator included, so you are going to have to
11 include it and make that judgment to the best of our
12 ability. And until the science and the methodology develop
13 further, you're going to be making some judgments.

14 But clearly you are going to be able to make the
15 judgments with a great deal more refinement having had that
16 knowledge and having that information in front of you than,
17 clearly, without it.

18 But let's all agree that judgments can clearly
19 still be needed in terms of deciding how to use that
20 information. But its intent, except for sabotage, is to
21 include all initiators to the best of our ability to do
22 that.

23 We have gotten programs in all these areas to try
24 to help make that judgment, and I suspect some of them will
25 be fairly substantially complete in the next year or so,

WRBeb

1 and others won't be, and you'll continue to have to look at
2 it and make the judgment.

3 And whether you call it a specific allocation of
4 how much of the risk from that area you're going to include,
5 the net result is that you will apportion a certain amount
6 of that risk to the extent it is controlling for that
7 external event, whatever that external event is that we are
8 trying to come to grips with, or whatever that initiator is
9 that we don't have a full understanding of. So that will be
10 included inherently in the judgment.

11 But I don't know of any way to articulate that in
12 a quantitative sense except to announce and enunciate the
13 policy for it.

14 Clearly the seismic initiator is going to vary
15 all over the map across the country, so I don't know of any
16 way you could say, for example, specifically for seismic I
17 will allow a certain percentage of the risk to be
18 contributed or to be a result of a seismic-initiated event.

19 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me, Vic. I don't think you
20 have heard a recommendation from the Committee to make an
21 allocation for seismic for plants where no seismic look has
22 been taken. In fact, I think that would be the wrong way to
23 go. Experience tells us that seismic has proved to be very
24 plant-specific, and that there are ideosyncrasies in design
25 of a limited number of plants that make them maybe an order

WRBeb

1 of magnitude more vulnerable than the bulk of the plants out
2 there.

3 And really it is those ideosyncrasies that one
4 wants to pick up, whether it is a failure in welding, the
5 motor control centers, or whatever.

6 MR. STELLO: But are we in agreement with the
7 rest of it?

8 DR. OKRENT: To ignore seismic, I think you have
9 an incomplete story.

10 MR. STELLO: That was precisely what I said. We
11 are not going to ignore seismic. We are going to review the
12 results of this program that the Committee I know has
13 interacted with, and then use the results of that to help
14 make the judgment of how much of a problem, in terms of
15 risk, you are going to get from this facility based on the
16 state of completeness of that study.

17 That's the best we can do. If that isn't good
18 enough, then we can't include it at all. And that certainly
19 isn't a good idea.

20 DR. OKRENT: Well, I guess from the answer from
21 the Vugraph I really can't tell at the moment what you are
22 going to do about completeness and what you are going to do
23 about uncertainty.

24 Let me postulate two circumstances:

25 One is suddenly the people in this room are

WRBeb

1 replaced by people working for Stone and Webster and Bechtel
2 and Westinghouse, and they are the ones who are looking and
3 making judgments about how well you fit the criteria, and
4 how to apply judgment to these uncertainties.

5 And on the other hand, these people are replaced
6 by people from the Union of Concerned Scientists. Again
7 they are applying judgment; there is no policy whatsoever to
8 tell them how to apply judgment.

9 I think we would get such a wide divergence of
10 judgments it becomes uncomfortable. And if it is possible
11 to have some kind of policy -- I don't say it is easy, but
12 it would be useful to try.

13 MR. STELLO: Let me take my example and bring in
14 new ones.

15 When you go ahead and try to make your judgment
16 on seismic, what you do, you're trying to get the best
17 quantities that you can find on the subject available to
18 give you these judgments, so that you are getting,
19 hopefully, the best scientific advice possible. That's what
20 we seek. We seek, to the best of our ability, to find
21 truth.

22 Now engineering is not a precise science to where
23 we are going to get the kind of precision that we hope for,
24 especially in areas where we are just beginning to scratch
25 the surface. But it is that kind of information tha we are

WRBeb

1 hoping to get to be able to make the judgment. It's good,
2 hard science and engineering, to the best of our ability.
3 We can't do any more than that.

4 That's what we're striving for; that's what we're
5 trying for; that's what we will use, to the extent we have
6 it available. If we don't have anything available, you're
7 going to have to make the judgment just based on the
8 information available. I don't know what else there is.

9 MR. ERNST: I think it's about the same thing I
10 was going to say. It's not clear what this chart says, but
11 let me get into this a little bit.

12 NUREG-1150, some of you might not know, is the
13 Staff document that is going to document the Staff position
14 on the results of the six reference plant severe accident
15 risk analyses, and come up with judgments on how such
16 information might be used in the regulatory process,
17 insights gained from the analyses.

18 What we're in the process of doing right now is
19 struggling with how to treat uncertainties in this document,
20 and by this I don't mean-- What a typical PRA does is put
21 some flags or distributions on data and say that's the
22 uncertainty range, but you don't get much comfort out of
23 that as to what is really driving the uncertainties or
24 whatever.

25 What we are finding, which is of not great

WRBeb

1 surprise, is that most of the uncertainties are driven by
2 assumptions regarding phenomenology and core melt
3 progression, containment loads, threats, containment
4 performance, fission product transport; things of that
5 nature.

6 There are some uncertainties in the front end
7 such as hydraulics, but the bigger drivers are in the back
8 end.

9 MR. MICHELSON: I have a comment in that regard.

10 I find in looking at the PRAs it is very
11 difficult to read about what are the basic assumptions made
12 that went into the PRA, and what effect they could
13 conceivably have. In other words, I find a lack of warnings
14 to the reader that this PRA is limited, and here are the
15 kinds of things it does not consider, some of which could be
16 quite important.

17 Common cause may be inadequately treated or not
18 treated at all, for instance, and yet they don't warn the
19 reader that these kinds of things are necessarily absent or
20 if they do warn the reader, they do in some obscure part of
21 the document where it is a little difficult to find.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: I certainly agree. That's a
23 common characteristic. They never exhibit and make clear
24 the shortfalls in the analyses.

25 MR. MICHELSON: And those are the things we're

WRBeb

1 talking about I think here today, are these incompletenesses
2 or uncertainties. Now these introduce uncertainties.

3 MR. STELLO: I commend for your reading the two
4 NUREGs that were talked about. They specifically identify
5 the need to call out that kind of information and identify
6 it.

7 MR. ERNST: It makes the same caution you do, and
8 I'm extremely glad that you brought up the comment. What we
9 are trying to do in 1150 is to do exactly that, in some kind
10 of useful way to identify to the reader what the drivers
11 are, how important they are, what the ranges of those
12 drivers -- reasonable ranges might be, so the decision-maker
13 can then make his own -- his or her own judgments as to
14 where I want to be, and which horse do I want to ride in
15 this risk assessment.

16 Do I want to believe that venting of Mark-1s, for
17 example, is going to solve all the problems that spread
18 through the suppression pool and I won't have any risk, or
19 should I believe there is enough hydrogen generated
20 perhaps so that when you vent you are going to get an
21 explosion in the secondary containment that causes
22 substantial problems?

23 Those kinds of uncertainties in the ranges will
24 be address is NUREG-1150. We are in the process of
25 identifying the 10 or 15 major drivers for each of the

WRBeb

1 accidents, dominant accident sequences, at the present
2 time.

3 We are going to go through a process of
4 identifying reasonable ranges for these and a judgment on
5 why that reasonable range has been chosen, based on existing
6 scientific and engineering information. So there will be
7 documentation of why these -- what the ranges might be, and
8 why these ranges were chosen, and why the Staff has chosen a
9 certain value for their base line risk estimate.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

WRBagb

1 DR. OKRENT: I'm not sure yet this gets at all of
2 what I'm concerned about, for instance, sabotage as an
3 example.

4 MR. ERNST: I can't address sabotage, sir.

5 MR. MICHELSON: Well then common cause, hopefully
6 you can address that. Common cause is clearly always a
7 driver, but in some cases it could be much more significant
8 than in other cases. I would like the writer to tell me how
9 sensitive this particular plant might be to certain common
10 cause problems and what they are.

11 MR. ERNST: That's one of the issues that we have
12 that we will address at 11:50. There is no good way of
13 addressing common cause failures. We are trying in our
14 research program to do it better. There is no clearly good
15 way of doing that outside of basically going into the data.

16 MR. MICHELSON: We heard about some of this at
17 our recent Subcommittee meeting. And even at that meeting,
18 after further inquiry into the materials they had written,
19 it became clear that they had not done a very good job of
20 identifying all of the possibilities for common cause, some
21 of which could be quite significant. That didn't mean they
22 weren't aware of it but they simply didn't write about them,
23 they didn't make the reader aware of them.

24 In other words, you have to be the Devil's
25 Advocate, I think, in doing some of this writing to be sure

WRBagb

1 the reader understands where you weren't too smart and
2 didn't really know how to do your job very well. Writers
3 tend not to advertise that too extensively.

4 MR. ERNST: Well we're going to try to do a
5 successful job, and what I'm going to be doing in that area
6 is investigating the influence of various assumptions on
7 common cause failure, on the likelihood or consequences of
8 that particular accident sequence as one of the parameters
9 that could be of interest. Some sequences are not of as
10 much interest as other sequences.

11 But we're trying to do this.

12 I guess after going through this we would have a
13 statistical sampling of the 10 or 15 important drivers and
14 their ranges with degrees of belief as to the end points of
15 the ranges and then come up with a display -- what I call a
16 limited uncertainty analysis with a display based on the
17 sampling of the important drivers and their likely
18 importance to the analyses.

19 DR. OKRENT: You see there is still some concern
20 that you may not have all of the important risk drivers.

21 MR. ERNST: That's right, I cannot guarantee
22 perfection but I certainly can guarantee a better job than
23 has been done in the past.

24 DR. OKRENT: I agree with that.

25 MR. MICHELSON: It's in the right direction at

WRBagb 1 least.

2 MR. ERNST: Let me give....

3 Clearly then this is the analytical part. When
4 you get down here, I've got to go back to statements I made
5 and Vic has made and a lot of other people that you really
6 have to then in the decision process figure out how much
7 weight I'm going to give to those uncertainties.

8 The important point here is to display the
9 uncertainties, display the drivers. Then you can make a
10 better decision about how much conservatism you may want to
11 choose.

12 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me, how do you display the
13 uncertainties of something you haven't included in your
14 analysis?

15 MR. ERNST: I pass on that, I can't.

16 DR. OKRENT: I'm not talking sabotage, I'm
17 talking about other aspects.

18 MR. ERNST: I can't.

19 MR. STELLO: Well I wonder if there is a
20 different answer though, Mal. If there was something you
21 knew was not included in your analysis and you knew it and
22 you could identify it then you can go out and try to
23 evaluate it.

24 I think the problem is is there's some-thing that
25 I don't know about that I didn't include in the analysis.

WRBagb

1 DR. OKRENT: I'm sorry, there are many things
2 that have been mentioned that are not in the analyses that
3 you do not and the purveyors of the PASS do not go back and
4 include.

5 MR. STELLO: Give me an example, if you will.

6 DR. OKRENT: All too often, for example,
7 seismically-induced interactions between non-Class I and
8 Class I systems. A lot of the kinds of concerns --

9 MR. STELLO: That is included, seismic
10 interactions, to the best of our ability.

11 MR. MICHELSON: Unfortunately your ability is not
12 so good in some cases. A specific example which came up at
13 our meeting was fire protection and the inadvertent
14 actuations due to a seismic event. It was not analyzed or
15 even considered as a part of a potential system
16 interaction. It ought to at least have been discussed and
17 indicated why you didn't think it was a problem. You know,
18 if you can't do it qualitatively -- quantitatively, at least
19 do a qualitative discussion of the inadvertent actuation due
20 to seismic events but don't ignore it completely and leave
21 it out of the study.

22 MR. STELLO: I agree with you. But as long as
23 there is something that we can identify or know about then
24 to the best of our ability -- but even if we go back it
25 doesn't mean when we do seismic interactions that they are

WRBagb

1 perfect by definition.

2 DR. OKRENT: But they have not been done well on
3 hardly any plants. Maybe one fairly well and I don't know
4 how completely because I don't even know if they picked up
5 the point that Carl just identified.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Well the current state of
7 environmental qualifications is extremely ambiguous.

8 DR. OKRENT: And that's another one. It's hard
9 for us to tell really whether it has been done meaningfully
10 in a PRA.

11 And you keep referring to uncertainties in
12 seismic and I must say the more I look into human error, the
13 more I look into how different PRA's are treated, the more I
14 look into what happens in the events that you sent
15 investigating teams for, the more I feel that it falls in
16 the same ballpark of uncertainty with regard to its
17 contribution to risk.

18 MR. STELLO: That is clear and it is also clear
19 that there are a lot of things that are also uncertainties
20 that can be done to arrest sequences that are started down
21 toward core melt that we also cannot identify.

22 DR. OKRENT: I'm sorry but recent PRA's I looked
23 at make every attempt to include that factor in the PRA and
24 I'll cite --

25 MR. STELLO: But it is not perfect, far from it.

WRBagb

1 DR. OKRENT: It is not perfect, I don't think
2 anybody is prepared to say that it's always conservative,
3 that it's always optimistic or so forth. I'm just saying if
4 you look it is in there. And just look at the Millstone PRA
5 for an example.

6 MR. STELLO: It is not clear to me actually at
7 this state what we are really debating. It strikes me we're
8 debating usefulness of a certain safety goal structure.
9 There are imperfections in PRA's.

10 I would submit that if you had a safety goal
11 policy out there that was in reasonable use that you'd be
12 focusing more and more on some of these trying to improve
13 your quantification in areas where you need improvement,
14 that it would be a little bit of incentive to maybe answer
15 some of the questions quantitatively that come up. I don't
16 think safety goals are going to answer every question you
17 have, but if we have to wait for perfect information for
18 safety goals we may as well bury the animal right now I
19 think.

20 DR. OKRENT: Let me try then to put it in at
21 least one kind of perspective: in the end the Committee is
22 going to be asked to provide comments on what you send to
23 the Commission or maybe even before. And one of the things
24 it's going to have to keep in mind is the existence of
25 uncertainties and incompleteness and how this is being

WRBagb

1 addressed as the Staff describes it. And is this adequate
2 for the purpose or should there be something different or
3 more or at least additional consideration given to it or so
4 forth. Okay? So there is a reason for this discussion.

5 You know -- I must say I would be only too happy
6 if you would come in with something and I would say Eureka,
7 we have found it, the perfect way to deal with
8 uncertainties.

9 MR. STELLO: Don't wait for that because it's
10 never going to happen.

11 MR. ERNST: That's right, and that's my point.
12 Do we proceed as best we can, improve, or do we wait for the
13 perfect one?

14 DR. OKRENT: Okay. But anyway there is a reason,
15 it is a non-trivial --

16 MR. STELLO: But while you're on the subject, let
17 me suggest again that there are clearly a lot of issues that
18 are important issues and I think -- what I hope to be able
19 to see is to have the Committees focus on some of these
20 issues and at least give advice on those, the concept itself
21 that we're talking about and then the issues that are raised
22 as a result of the concept.

23 I think it is important to have the Committee be
24 able to do that before we get to a final piece of paper that
25 is the policy and I'm sure there is going to be an

WRBagb

1 opportunity for the Committee to deal with that, too. But
2 let's start picking some of these troubling areas,
3 recognizing we have to make a judgment of how to proceed in
4 light of imperfect information because it is imperfect. We
5 have to decide. Perhaps the answer is let's not have a
6 safety goal. But if we are going to have one we are going
7 to have some problem areas, let's deal with them to the best
8 of our ability to deal with them and come out with the best
9 product that we can come out with that identifies all these
10 concerns.

11 And I think this kind of discussion is very, very
12 helpful to make us all understand where these problems lie.
13 We'll do the best we can but remember we're not, any of us,
14 are going to be happy that we have in fact put any issue --
15 quote -- to bed -- quote -- completely. The science is
16 still very young. We've got a lot to learn about it. All
17 of us understand that.

18 But I think it is far better than -- quote --
19 deterministic -- quote -- thinking in trying to make
20 regulatory decisions. I feel far more comfortable in having
21 a body of knowledge that I get out of a PRA to help me make
22 my regulatory judgments than making them without it.

23 All of those uncertainties, all of these
24 questions exist with or without a PRA. The fact that you
25 had the PRA didn't make them happen, they're there, they're

WRBagb

1 part of nature. They have to be dealt with to the best of
2 our collective abilities to do so.

3 So the advice we can get from the Committee in
4 dealing with some of these difficult issues, I think, is
5 extremely helpful. And I urge that we don't look for
6 resolving this issue today but, rather, coming to grips with
7 some of these difficult questions.

8 MR. ERNST: Let me try and close out
9 uncertainties, I think it is extremely important. And
10 sometimes a picture may be worthwhile and sometimes may get
11 me in trouble, I don't know.

12 (Slide.)

13 MR. ERNST: Let's take a simplistic kind of
14 analysis that says you calculate risk based on a certain set
15 of phenomenological assumptions and this gives you this kind
16 of distribution and this kind of best estimate -- I will
17 call it best estimate -- mean, okay?

18 Assuming that ~~these~~ assumptions that are inherent
19 in generating this distribution, I get a mean and I call it
20 a best estimate mean because it embodies a whole bunch of
21 phenomenological kinds of assumptions in generating the
22 distribution.

23 Now let's assume from this that I make a couple
24 of sensitivity studies. One of them might be that I have
25 been overly conservative on the amount of water that it

WRBagb

1 takes to keep a core melt from happening and some analyses
2 that seem to be credible say less water will suffice.

3 I run that through my analyses and it turns out
4 with that assumption I get a different distribution with a
5 different mean, but that I have another parameter that says
6 Hey, venting may not be all it's cracked up to be, there may
7 be some problems that weren't really recognized in this best
8 estimate and I will take some credible ranges on the other
9 side, keeping all other variables the same and can generate
10 another distribution with a mean. One could advertise that
11 this might be a reasonable range of means within which the
12 true mean exists. I have sort of coined a phrase on this
13 thing.

14 A decisionmaker could then decide where do they
15 want to fall? Do they really want to believe that it takes
16 two pumps and then it's not going to work or do they really
17 believe that one pump is enough and that venting is going to
18 work the way the best estimate is advertised.

19 This is simplistic, it only deals with two
20 different variables and two different assumptions for those
21 variables. This is the process we are trying at 1150 with
22 more variables, degrees of belief put on these distributions
23 and then a statistical sampling to see what your reasonable
24 range of uncertainties might be.

25 I think enough said on that.

WRBagb

1

DR. OKRENT: I think we had better go on to other

2

topics.

3

MR. STELLO: He has another slide.

4

DR. OKRENT: All right.

5

(Slide.)

6

MR. ERNST: This is what I call a perspective

7

chart and I guess it is based on experience. The assumption

8

being that experience has not shown a core melt accident

9

with a vessel melt-through. It takes a reactor years of

10

total commercial experience in the free world and gives 50

11

percent confidence based on no bad experiences to date.

12

What the estimate would be for core melt

13

frequency at 50 percent would be no greater than 1.9 times

14

10 to the minus-4, 90 percent confidence would be this one

15

(indicating).

16

DR. OKRENT: Can I ask a question on that? Do

17

you have any feel for in the free world what fraction of the

18

reactor years, for example, are in France and Germany

19

compared to the rest of the free world?

20

MR. ERNST: We have a reference. I don't have it

21

on the tip of my tongue.

22

MR. STELLO: Why don't you send that directly

23

down, the IAEA report? It gives the actual numbers.

24

DR. OKRENT: And maybe Japan; France, Germany and

25

Japan, do they include the bulk of that?

WRBagb

1 MR. TAYLOR: I don't remember the exact numbers
2 but I'll try to get them to you.

3 DR. OKRENT: It would be a little of interest.
4 I'm not sure what the U.S. would do in evaluating the
5 perspective on risk for U.S. reactors if there were a core
6 melt abroad.

7 In other words, certainly U.S. industry did not
8 take the Bhopal incident and say this is representative of
9 U.S. industry.

10 MR. ERNST: I really don't want to make more out
11 of these numbers than what they might imply. I think one
12 interesting thing -- rather than worrying about whether
13 that's the right number or whatever, this is far removed
14 from general results in PRA's in the past, what those PRA's
15 indicate. I think that what that shows me is maybe the PRA
16 results aren't that far from what reality might be, that's
17 what it indicates to me.

18 DR. OKRENT: Again, you know, what is not
19 included in there also is the, I don't know, fraction of a
20 core melt suffered in what they call a Hall reactor, it's
21 not a light water reactor but it was a power reactor.

22 MR. STELLO: Well you recognize that the number
23 itself, if you were to say that you did have a pressure
24 vessel melt-through, one of them, it won't change the number
25 very much statistically; it doesn't change it very much.

WRBagb

1 DR. OKRENT: Again I'm saying if one is going to
2 shed perspective, one may want to ask some questions. I
3 have given you a few different kind of questions....

4 MR. STELLO: Exactly.

5 DR. OKRENT: You know, again, I'll repeat: the
6 U.S. industry doesn't accept I think as representative of
7 U.S. the Bhopal incident.

8 On the other hand, I lived in Cleveland when an
9 LNG facility did rupture, it wasn't India, it was in
10 Cleveland, and over 100 people burned to death. And I don't
11 know if the rest of the world accepted it as representative
12 of their LNG facilities.

13 MR. STELLO: You know, the problem is the only
14 people that are doing these kinds of analyses are us in the
15 nuclear industry and the chemical industry and LNG, very
16 little of that has been done and they have very little
17 understanding. I think we have far more understanding of
18 the relative risk because of the efforts that we have made.
19 I think the problem is you don't have a like data base to
20 compare.

21 DR. OKRENT: Well they're moving ahead in the
22 chemical industry.

23 MR. STELLO: Well they may be now but based on
24 what I have seen I have yet to see a calculation of what the
25 likelihood or the probability of the Bhopal incident was; I

WRBagb

1 have not been able to find one. After you made that comment
2 I went back and looked and there isn't any that exists, so
3 you don't know whether the probability was 10 to the
4 minus-2, 10 to the minus-3 or 10 to the minus-4.

5 DR. OKRENT: I don't know if Bhopal was
6 analyzed. There are now evaluations of chemical
7 installations.

8 DR. SIESS: I don't know where we are on the
9 agenda --

10 DR. OKRENT: We are on 2.

11 DR. SIESS: But I have one question that relates
12 to the matrix and I have one question that relates to
13 seismic.

14 DR. OKRENT: Well why don't you ask your question
15 on the matrix?

16 DR. SIESS: Can you put the matrix chart back up?
17 (Slide.)

18 DR. OKRENT: And then ask the seismic, okay?

19 DR. SIESS: If we look at the top line of that it
20 says that if I've got a plant that does not meet one of the
21 health effect guidelines but it has less than 10 to the
22 minus-5 core melt probability I essentially don't have to do
23 anything because that fix at \$1000 a man-rem doesn't amount
24 to very much.

25 Now it seems to me that's elevating the core melt

WRBagb

1 guideline not up to equal to the health effects guideline
2 but actually higher than the health effects guideline.

3 MR. STELLO: Well it turns out that for less than
4 10 to the minus-5 it's academic. In all cases --

5 DR. SIESS: I'm not talking about what it is, I'm
6 talking about what it says.

7 MR. STELLO: I understand that.

8 DR. SIESS: Okay

9 MR. STELLO: I'm making two points: first, it's
10 academic because any plant with a frequency of less than 10
11 to the minus-5 you will meet -- based on everything that we
12 have seen -- you will meet the health effects.

13 The whole purpose though of putting it on there
14 was to preserve the trend or the perception we are trying to
15 create of the impetus for driving fixes in terms of cost.

16 The intent, when we got up there, to drop the
17 averted on-site costs -- and that's the reason for keeping
18 that line there -- was that at that point the regulatory
19 interests in reactors, facilities that are less than 10 to
20 the minus-5 is diminished significantly in that any further
21 consideration or six ought to be left for the judgment of
22 the utility in terms of him deciding for himself that at
23 that point averted on-site cost, because it has the aura
24 about it of being -- quote -- economic regulation -- quote
25 -- at that point we say okay we're dropping out of the

WRBagb

1 picture.

2 DR. SIESS: Except if they don't meet whatever
3 health effects --

4 MR. STELLO: Yes, and then we say it's strictly
5 based on safety and you will decide any further fixes
6 because you were already so far removed from safety
7 concerns.

8 DR. SIESS: But some of the arguments were that
9 \$1000 a man-rem was not a good representation of societal
10 effects, health effects type things, and yet that's the only
11 thing that will drive you in that case.

12 MR. ERNST: Let me throw in a word here. I think
13 if you're on this line, which I think is where you are --

14 DR. SIESS: That's where I am.

15 MR. ERNST: I think the \$1000 a person-rem is not
16 an inconsequential sum. I think, depending on the site,
17 you're going to be in the range of, life time, 10 to 100
18 million dollars -- I think.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25

WRBwrb

1 DR. OKRENT: Suppose it were a reactor vessel
2 rupture that was 9×10^{-6} and there was no
3 uncertainty in it; you know; so that it led to a major
4 release. In fact I think you would want to look at fixing
5 for external effects. I think that's not unreasonable.

6 DR. SIESS: You think there's enough money?

7 MR. STELLO: I think we need to emphasize the
8 point that based on everything we have seen so far, if you
9 have a number less than 10^{-5} you will meet the
10 health effects. It's academic. There won't be any
11 don't-meet either for a case where the core melt frequency
12 is less than 10^{-5} . It is strictly academic.
13 It was put up there to illustrate a point--

14 DR. SIESS: Okay, I--

15 MR. STELLO: I'm telling you why I put it there.
16 I put it there because I wanted to show at that point that
17 the averted on-site costs were no longer the consideration
18 and it was strictly person-rem, which is health and safety.

19 DR. SIESS: But when I read this memo from
20 Dirks to the Commission that was handed out today dated
21 December 3, on page 4 of it there is a long discussion of
22 why a thousand dollars a person-rem is not a good value for
23 all cases. It says,

24 "A thousand dollars a person-rem can also
25 fail to cover actual costs borne by the general public,

WRBwrb

1 and should precautionary emergency response actions be
2 instituted for those more benign and well-contained
3 core damage accidents."

4 Now, what about one where, you know-- So is a
5 thousand dollars a man-rem good enough -- or person-rem?

6 I mean, you know, the argument for averted
7 on-site costs is more than one. But in this thing I was
8 reading, part of the argument came from the fact that a
9 thousand dollars a person-rem wasn't really representative
10 strictly in terms of off-site costs. And yet that would be
11 the only thing driving it right now in that case.

12 MR. STELLO: That's correct. And I don't know
13 what more to say except what was my reason--

14 MR. SIESS: I'm just looking at the appearance of
15 this thing.

16 MR. STELLO: It's trying to describe where does
17 this agency say it's finished, that we've decided enough is
18 enough. That is what that top line is trying to do. It
19 also has the point at which you have the full transition, to
20 say the whole question -- and it's a significant issue, a
21 significant debate within the ACRS of when do you stop
22 considering averted on-site costs. That's where. I was
23 trying to describe that.

24 DR. SIESS: I think I'd like that matrix better
25 if the health effects came first.

WRBwrb

1 MR. STELLO: Well, I don't care which order. Put
2 them in any order you want. The intent is that--

3 DR. SIESS: This tends to make the core melt
4 probability be the dominant determining factor, and then you
5 look at health effects.

6 MR. STELLO: In terms of driving a need for a
7 fix, if you look at the table it is clear that what drives
8 it is the health effects. That's where you pick up the
9 averted on-site costs.

10 You'll notice that if you are at a frequency
11 greater than 10-to-the-minus-5 you will include -- if you
12 don't meet the health and safety standard, which is the
13 health effects -- 100 percent of the averted on-site costs
14 in every case, except when you get down to 10-to-the-minus-3
15 then cost is not even a consideration.

16 The message you should get from that table is, if
17 you don't meet the health effects the impetus for fix is
18 very, very large.

19 DR. SIESS: But before you had this, if you
20 didn't meet the health effects, what was the-- Was it
21 always a thousand dollars a man-rem?

22 MR. STELLO: Yes. This is adding in averted
23 on-site costs which were not done before.

24 DR. SIESS: We were never in the position of
25 saying you will meet the health effects? It was always a

WRBwrb

1 cost-benefit?

2 MR. STELLO: That's right.

3 DR. SIESS: Okay; I hear your answer.

4 My question on seismic, Dave, is in reference to
5 that same document that was handed out, and it is on page 9,
6 Open Issues on which Commission Guidance is Requested, which
7 is III, and it's Item 1(d). It says,

8 "Does the Commission support the use of
9 this integrated matrix to reflect only those severe
10 accidents resulting from initiating events internal
11 to the plant?"

12 And then the next sentence says,

13 "This approach is being considered because
14 an external event such as a large earthquake of
15 sufficient magnitude to cause a large consequence
16 accident to occur at the plant is, of itself, large
17 enough to distort the accident mortality risk to
18 to those individuals residing in the vicinity of the
19 plant."

20 Can somebody explain what that means?

21 MR. STELLO: Yes. This is a memorandum which is
22 supposed to be for internal use. I'm beginning to wonder
23 whether we ought just to distribute it since it seems to be
24 going on the public record.

25 But to answer your question: The issue is, if

WRBwrb

1 you had a very large earthquake and it did damage the plant
2 you would clearly have associated with that earthquake
3 enormous other effects other than at the nuclear plant, with
4 the cost being very, very high. And how should we deal with
5 that issue? Or should we?

6 DR. SIESS: In other words, if health effects
7 from radioactivity should be 1000th of those from other
8 causes, then you might say the seismic effects on the plant
9 would be a fraction of the seismic effects outside the
10 plant?

11 MR. STELLO: Yes; because by definition you can
12 only die once: you can die from the earthquake and its
13 direct effect or from the accident, and you won't be able to
14 make a distinction. And that's a big problem with the
15 earthquakes of the magnitude we're beginning to talk about.

16 DR. SIESS: That's the first time I have heard
17 anybody say that.

18 DR. OKRENT: I think that this is a troublesome
19 and flawed philosophy or proposal or concept in several
20 ways.

21 In the first place it is by no means clear that
22 the earthquake that might cause a reactor accident will in
23 fact kill anyone off-site. And we don't even have any
24 estimates on the number. It would be very clearly
25 site-dependent because, in the first place, some plants are

WRBwrb

1 many miles from structures of the type that might be damaged
2 by an earthquake. If you have small towns with houses like
3 mine built of wood, and so forth, within the first ten miles
4 you're not going to have -- you may have damage, economic
5 damage. But it is not clear: it depends on where the
6 epicenter is.

7 MR. STELLO: By definition.

8 DR. OKRENT: So there is no automatic off-site
9 casualty effect. You design against, for example,
10 tornadoes. Tornadoes have, in fact, killed ten, twenty,
11 thirty, maybe more people with reasonable frequency in this
12 country. And I would suppose that a tornado that comes
13 close enough to damage a nuclear plant is likely to be part
14 of a swarm that is, in fact, killing some other people. Yet
15 we're not ignoring it.

16 But just from a philosophic point of view I think
17 society doesn't want to see -- let's move away from
18 reactors; because there is a flood and, in fact, forty
19 people are drowned in the flood, that some big plant
20 handling hydrogen cyanide failed and released the hydrogen
21 cyanide and killed another hundred. I think they would feel
22 the plant handling the hydrogen cyanide should be protected
23 of its own.

24 MR. STELLO: I think what you're doing is
25 answering the question. I have no trouble with your answer.

WRBwrb

1 It's a question: it wasn't policy; it was asking for the
2 Commission to give us guidance should we get into that
3 area. All of what you said is true. And the inverse of
4 what you said is equally true, you could have an epicenter
5 at a place where there is a very high population, kill
6 enormous numbers of people and damage the plant. Both cases
7 are possible.

8 Should the staff look at it, consider it? A
9 question to the Commission.

10 I think your answer, if you were a commissioner,
11 would be no. That's okay. Whatever answer we get is fine.

12 DR. SIESS: Dave, as an aside, would your house
13 survive the flood?

14 DR. OKRENT: My house would survive almost any
15 flood I'm aware of. In the first place, even if the
16 earthquake failed the dam upstream, we're on the right side
17 of a hill.

18 (Laughter.)

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Dave, let me ask this question.
20 What is the current sociological attempt to defend life loss
21 in the event of earthquake in the context of standards of
22 construction, say for San Francisco and New York and
23 wherever? What are the risks that are currently taken and
24 reasonable for earthquake risk in these standards, and would
25 it not be appropriate to use a percentage of that risk?

WRBwrp

1 I'm saying that an engineering defense against
2 earthquakes to prevent loss of life existing at this time--

3 DR. OKRENT: It's so variable on the University
4 of California campus, for example, it's now an issue.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm saying take a percentage of
6 it, whatever it is.

7 DR. OKRENT: And it depends on which building
8 you're in whether you're in excellent shape or poor shape.

9 MR. STELLO: Jesse, that's another answer. Take
10 some fraction of it.

11 Please, we're not trying to get that answered

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, everybody recognizes they
13 get killed with earthquakes in San Francisco.

14 MR. STELLO: Look, Mal has got an airplane to
15 catch. We're using enormous amounts of his time. We're not
16 going to get very many issues--

17 DR. OKRENT: Let's go on.

18 MR. STELLO: Could we go at least to the next
19 and finish Mal, so he can catch his airplane?

20 DR. OKRENT: Yes, please do.

21 MR. ERNST: The next question was Question 3, and
22 there was a series of questions regarding containment
23 performance design objectives.

24 I guess my answer there is yes, it would be
25 logical to have a statement in the revised safety goal

WRBwrb

1 policy stating that such work is being done.

2 As far as time scale, the present time scale for
3 development of a draft to go to the Commission is early
4 '87. There's certainly no problem in that. I think we had
5 a meeting on this about a month ago on performance
6 objectives.

7 Should some preliminary statement be included
8 stating the Commission's expectations? I guess I'd have no
9 problem. I don't know what the Commission's expectations
10 are, but if they wish to put expectations in there I guess
11 that would be their decision.

12 MR. STELLO: I've got a fundamental problem
13 trying to deal with expectations before you do the work. I
14 think you have to do the work, and then you find out what
15 you get, and then you do that.

16 MR. ERNST: I would certainly be against it. But
17 it would be up to the Commission whether or not they want to
18 put in expectations.

19 MR. STELLO: I don't think you can predict
20 beforehand -- describe what the results of the research will
21 be.

22 But the short answer to this question is yes, our
23 intent is to deal with it in the safety goal, we are going
24 to put it in.

25 On to the next question.

WRBwrb

1 DR. REMICK: I would like to comment at this
2 point. Two things. Earlier, Vic, you correctly pointed out
3 that with a core melt frequency of 10-to-the-minus-5 you
4 have basically wiped out the public risk, because any
5 reactor that meets 10-to-the-minus-5 core melt is going to
6 meet the public risk objectives.

7 Also, once you put in a containment performance
8 design objective coupled with a core melt frequency, once
9 again you've got the need for a public risk design
10 objective. You've constrained the thing and tied it down to
11 two design objectives that are not really public risk. I'd
12 just like to point that out.

13 The whole concept of the safety goals being
14 public risk oriented, with a core melt frequency of
15 10-to-the-minus-5, with a containment performance design
16 objective, you've wiped out any kind of internal consistency
17 between core melt frequency and those design objectives.

18 DR. SIESS: You can still have the health effects
19 as qualitative, and then they're met quantitatively by
20 meeting the core melt containment performance.

21 DR. REMICK: I guess I don't know what you mean
22 by they could be qualitative if you are still going to keep
23 then one part in a thousand: that's not qualitative to me.

24 DR. SIESS: I mean the original--

25 DR. REMICK: Oh, yes. But that is still true.

WRBwrb

1 DR. SIESS: Then you could control the one in a
2 thousand by the proper selection of core melt.

3 DR. REMICK: That's basically what's being
4 proposed. But you take that out of the -- I think any
5 meaning to the public of what is that risk.

6 DR. OKRENT: Is it unequivocal that at
7 10-to-the-minus-5 per year of a PWR-1 or 2 would not exceed
8 the public risk?

9 DR. REMICK: Basically what you've done, with
10 10-to-the-minus-5 you only have to go a factor of 5 for that
11 to get out of the primary system, get out of the
12 containment, and the person-rem would be less than 10,000.

13 DR. OKRENT: What's this factor of 5?

14 MR. STELLO: Well, with 10-to-the-minus-5, if you
15 look at an individual risk of 2×10 -to-the-minus-6 you're
16 only a factor of 5 to compound your probabilities with
17 any severe core melt of 10-to-the-minus-5; it has to get out
18 of the primary system, it has to get out of the containment
19 system, and has to be less than 10,000 person-rem of
20 exposure to people within--

21 DR. OKRENT: 5×10 -to-the-minus-7, I thought.

22 DR. REMICK: No, that's individual risk.

23 MR. ERNST: We ran a number of analyses which
24 indicate that for an SSD-1 release at 10-to-the-minus-5
25 you're right at the prompt death--

WRBwrb

1 DR. OKRENT: At the edge.

2 MR. ERNST: Right at the edge at about

3 10-to-the-minus-5. So I would assume that if you got prompt
4 containment failure for every core melt then you'd be right
5 at the edge. You would not be exceeding it, you would be
6 right at the edge.

7 DR. SIESS: What's the containment failure
8 probability that's inclusive in that calculation?

9 DR. OKRENT: 1.

10 MR. ERNEST: An earliest containment failure
11 probability of 1.

12 MR. STELLO: The studies that he's referring to
13 assumed the probability for containment failure to be 1.

14 DR. OKRENT: SSD-1.

15 MR. STELLO: And then you still meet the health
16 effects. That's why I said it's academic.

17 DR. SIESS: That's a nice kind of number.

18 MR. STELLO: It's hard to argue that it's worse
19 than that.

20 DR. SIESS: It's much better than zero.

21 DR. OKRENT: The reason why I asked, my
22 recollection was that there was of the order of a factor of
23 10 in WASH-1400 for the people living closest. But you're
24 saying there's a factor of, I guess, 1, basically; right?

25 MR. ERNST: What you really is the fact that this

WRBwrb

1 has been integrated around the one mile, and the plume only
2 covers about one-sixteenth of that. So if you look at risk
3 you divide by 16.

4 MR. STELLO: If anybody wants the answer to that
5 question it's in the Steering Committee report. It's on
6 page 430. It gives you the parametric study I was referring
7 to that shows it's academic.

8 MR. ERNST: Question 9 deals with the true
9 societal quantitative safety goal. We did look at this
10 question in the Steering Group report--

11 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me; before we go on. That's
12 a interesting result.

13 MR. STELLO: What is?

14 DR. OKRENT: That if you have a SSD-1 at
15 10-to-the-minus-5 you don't violate the safety goals. Yet
16 I'm not sure that the Commission would be happy with
17 10-to-the-minus-5 frequency for an SSD-1, even though it
18 seems to meet the safety goals.

19 MR. STELLO: Now, wait a minute.

20 The whole purpose was to do a calculation to show
21 what frequency of a full scale core melt there had to be and
22 still meet the health effects goal. It doesn't at all mean
23 that that is, in fact -- that the probability is 1 of
24 containment failure. The probability is what it is. It
25 turns out that based on the analysis we've done thus far,

WRBwrb

1 that isn't the probability.

2 DR. OKRENT: That's not what I said.

3 We were just told that with an SSD-1 at
4 10-to-the-minus-5 per year you meet the safety goals. An
5 SSD-1 implies very considerable economic off-site effects,
6 nevertheless.

7 MR. ERNST: You meet the cancer fatality goal by
8 a couple of orders of magnitude.

9 DR. OKRENT: But an SSD-1 implies a large release
10 of radioactivity.

11 MR. STELLO: That's true.

12 DR. OKRENT: And I'm just saying that it's not
13 clear to me that even though one meets the safety goals,
14 with that frequency of, I won't call it "total release" but
15 very large fractions.

16 I think it warrants some thought: let me put it
17 that way.

18 MR. STELLO: And maybe some research.

19 DR. REMICK: That's roughly once every 10 ice
20 ages, to put it in perspective.

21 MR. ERNST: Shall I proceed with Question 9?

22 DR. OKRENT: Well, it would be if there were one
23 reactor. But not if there are...

24 All right. Go ahead.

25 MR. ERNST: As I mentioned, Question 9 deals with

WRBwrb

1 societal quantitative safety goals. I assume those words
2 mean an aggregate rather than-- The Commission has a
3 societal goal in the cancer. But this is an aggregate goal
4 that the Committee has--

5 DR. OKRENT: The Commission has something it
6 calls a societal goal. There are some people who wonder if
7 that's the right title.

8 MR. ERNST: Right.

9 I think the feeling is it might warrant a brief
10 discussion in the safety goal policy. I didn't have a lot
11 of time yesterday. I did briefly go through Rev. 1 to 0880
12 and I couldn't see any description of the logic behind
13 dropping this societal goal or the logic in dropping the
14 individual cancer risk goal. I thought there was some
15 there, but I couldn't find it in a casual scan through
16 Rev. 1. It may be in there.

17 If it's not in there, it does seem to me like
18 it's worth a few words to indicate what happened between
19 0880 and 0880 Rev. 1.

20 As far as the question of why it was dropped,
21 again, I guess I can't speak for the Commission as to why
22 the individual commissioners decided to drop this particular
23 goal. I suspect it was because of the technical judgments
24 that such a goal really wouldn't be controlling in any event
25 unless you greatly exceeded the core melt or the

WRBwrb

1 Commission's latent cancer goal. So I can only speculate as
2 to what the reasons might have been.

3 The feeling is -- and the Steering Group did look
4 at this in a fair amount of detail: there clearly were
5 differences of opinion. The feeling is that current siting
6 policy which restricts the number of people around a site,
7 the establishment of the currently formulated safety goals
8 which do have consideration of core melt frequency and
9 public risk, the thousand dollars a person-rem lever on
10 keeping the risk down and in areas where -- and also the
11 fact that a thousand dollars a person-rem, particularly for
12 the large releases, which are the ones we should really be
13 concerned about, seemed to overestimate the economic impacts
14 off-site. And the fact that if you had any usual kind of
15 impact off-site, that would be picked up in your NEPA
16 analysis. It did seem like that was a suitable structure to
17 solve this particular problem.

WRBeb

1 The conclusion the steering group arrived at was
2 that no change was felt to be needed.

3 Looking at just a couple of examples of what the
4 impacts are,--

5 (Slide.)

6 -- this is a histogram that assumes an SSD-1 release at a
7 frequency of 10 to the minus 5, which would be, as I
8 mentioned a little while ago, right at the prompt-death
9 safety goal. And with this-- This is a site-dependent
10 histogram of the mean average number of early fatalities
11 that you would get, and I have a similar histogram for
12 cancer fatalities, again at 1 times 10 to the minus 5
13 frequency for an SSD-1.

14 (Slide.)

15 Both of these clearly indicate that you are a
16 long way, a decade away or so, for the worst site from the
17 number of one estimated fatality per reactor year of
18 operation, which is a number that has been considered from
19 time to time-- In the range of one to two, I believe, it
20 has been considered from time to time by the Committee and
21 by AIF and others.

22 So this just seemed to indicate that what we have
23 in place in terms of a prompt goal and backed up by
24 core-melt-frequency considerations would provide better
25 protection actually than the establishment of a one or two

WRBeb

1 estimated deaths per reactor year. There did not seem to be
2 any health and safety reasons why such a goal would be
3 useful.

4 DR. SIESS: Is your abscissa per reactor year?

5 MR. ERNST: Yes.

6 DR. SIESS: That's something times 10 to the
7 minus 3 per reactor year?

8 MR. ERNST: Yes.

9 DR. SIESS: For one reactor at that site?

10 MR. ERNST: Yes.

11 This is a histogram. There are 16 sites, for
12 example, that would be right at 10 to the minus 2 estimated
13 deaths per reactor year.

14 DR. OKRENT: Given an SSD of 10 to the minus 5?

15 MR. ERNST: Yes. And the SSD at 10 to the minus
16 5 is roughly the same as being right at -- assuming that you
17 had that prompt containment failure, it would be right at
18 the prompt death safety goal.

19 DR. OKRENT: I think it is interesting, but I'm
20 not sure you have addressed directly, although you have
21 addressed indirectly, the question posed in 9, namely that
22 in the current wording, there is something -- there are
23 qualitative things about individual societal risks.

24 And then there is some kind of design objective,
25 I guess, which purports to be a societal risk design

WRBeb

1 objective and which at least many feel is not a societal
2 risk design objective.

3 MR. ERNST: This is my statement. I think it
4 might not hurt to have some language in there that solves
5 this problem that does not assert that this is a societal
6 goal but that the structure of the goals is sufficient to
7 provide societal protection. It might not hurt.

8 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

9 Now if you are going to go that route, that means
10 you are going to have some kind of a latent cancer thing
11 which is really an individual kind of risk goal. In other
12 words right now they integrate out to 50 miles and call it
13 the societal risk but it is really the average individual
14 risk over 50 miles.

15 And now the task force suggested that you
16 integrate out to 10 miles, but it would still be an average
17 individual risk over 10 miles. Denton suggested integrate
18 over one mile. The ACRS suggested integrate over one mile
19 but call it an individual risk of latent cancer.

20 I'm not clear which way the EDO thinks it is
21 heading.

22 MR. ERNST: One needs to be a little careful.
23 You would not want to aggregate out to 10 miles, for
24 example. That would be wrong the other way.

25 In other words, the closer you come in, the less

WRBeb

1 the aggregate is going to be.

2 We are recommending setting the averaging
3 distance out to 10 miles, but then you figure an average
4 individual risk and then you figure the diffusion of the
5 fission products, and so forth, the dispersion of fission
6 products. And if you wanted to have an aggregate goal you
7 can still the total impacts out to the 50 miles, or
8 whatever.

9 DR. OKRENT: Well, I'm leaving aside for the
10 moment whether the Commission has something that is really a
11 societal goal. At the moment I don't know what aggregating
12 out to 10 miles is. It doesn't tell the person living
13 within the first mile what his risk is unless you are
14 satisfied and you can show that it's the same over that 10
15 miles when you allow for weather, et cetera.

16 MR. ERNST: Your risk is going to be higher
17 closer in by factors of 5, say.

18 DR. OKRENT: Well, then, what is the meaning? It
19 is not a societal risk if you integrate over 10 miles and it
20 doesn't give the--

21 MR. ERNST: Averaging or aggregating?

22 DR. OKRENT: You're averaging. In what you
23 propose you're averaging.

24 If you average over one mile you can say Well, we
25 don't know quite where people will be, and so forth, so

WRBeb

1 this represents a fair representation of risk to the people
2 living closest to the plant, the average individual risk of
3 latent cancer.

4 I myself think that if one did that and then used
5 the words you said that when we do this, in fact we have a
6 very low -- if we meet these two, our studies show that we
7 have a very low risk to society, you know, numbers well
8 below one, without giving a number.

9 MR. ERNST: The fact of the matter is that
10 averaging out to 50 miles you are still going to be very low
11 compared to-- When you aggregate, you are still going to be
12 fairly low. There's a difference between averaging and
13 aggregating.

14 DR. OKRENT: I'm talking about aggregating now
15 out to 50 or 250.

16 I think the Commission had a problem -- maybe I'm
17 wrong -- in putting down a specific number as a societal
18 goal, like one or two, or some number like this, as the ACRS
19 and the AIF did. That may be a public-relations problem.
20 But they could say that if we meet our proposed acute and
21 chronic, if you will, risk to the individuals living within
22 one mile, we will have an aggregate over society which is
23 very small, well below one.

24 Then they will say, "And therefore, we are
25 meeting our qualitative societal goal." They might get

WRBeb

1 around having to give a numerical societal goal.

2 Do you understand what I'm getting at?

3 MR. ERNST: That's why I think putting a
4 statement like that in there might be useful.

5 DR. OKRENT: But if you go out to 10 you don't
6 have an average individual risk. If you call it a societal
7 risk, it's not a societal risk.

8 MR. ERNST: I would submit that how far you
9 average is irrelevant to the technical analysis. You can
10 average out to 50, 10 or one, and you find you're still
11 going to have very low aggregate numbers.

12 DR. OKRENT: I agree. But nevertheless I think
13 there ought to be a measure of the -- that the risk to the
14 individual who is most exposed, say within the first mile,
15 of cancer is below some goal.

16 MR. ERNST: I think we have drifted into Question
17 10.

18 DR. OKRENT: Well, they are related. It may even
19 be repetitive.

20 MR. ERNST: On Question 10 we did look at 50
21 versus 10 versus one mile in some depth.

22 (Slide.)

23 It goes without saying that the average cancer
24 fatality risk does increase with decreasing averaging
25 distance. The factors that will decrease are site-dependent

WRBeb

1 to a large degree. You may find some numbers that will fall
2 outside this range but generally you get about a five to ten
3 increase averaging out to 10 instead of 50, and another
4 factor of five to seven if you come in to one compared to
5 ten miles.

6 If you look at all these cases though, and we
7 took all existing PRAs, Indian Point and everything, and
8 calculated the actual risks using these various averaging
9 distances, and concluded that for reasonably expected
10 operating conditions, -- and that is reasonable with respect
11 to the safety goals -- in all cases the cancer risk was at
12 least a factor of ten below the design objective for any
13 averaging distance.

14 Clearly it is much, much below the safety goal if
15 you average out to 50 miles. It is somewhat less below if
16 you average out to 10 miles. But it is still at least a
17 decade below if you average out to one mile.

18 Yes?

19 DR. SIESS: When you look at those different
20 distances, are there appropriate corresponding changes in
21 the assumptions about evacuation or sheltering? If you look
22 at one mile instead of 50--

23 MR. ERNST: For this case we assumed standard
24 evacuation. I think it was the summary evacuation that we
25 assumed in all these cases.

WRBeb

1 DR. SIESS: So if it takes 40 minutes to fail the
2 containment there would still be somebody within one mile?
3 That's not much of an evacuation plan.

4 MR. ERNST: Well, the summary evacuation is
5 certainly not the most optimistic evacuation scenario, and
6 for those assumptions we still got these results. If you
7 have a better evacuation, then there would be less injuries.

8 DR. SIESS: It seems to me that I can almost-- I
9 can have a high probability of having nobody within one
10 mile, if I had some warning.

11 MR. ERNST: As I say, we used the summary and I
12 don't think the evacuation summary is that effective for an
13 SSD-1 which dominates this calculation.

14 DR. SIESS: I really don't understand the term
15 "summary" there. It must be something I haven't read. Can
16 you give me a very short explanation of it? What do you
17 mean by summary evacuation? Is that a description of the
18 evacuation?

19 MR. ERNST: It's a description of the
20 evacuation. You evacuate certain segments at different
21 warning times and speeds. I forget the numbers.

22 MR. MARGULIES: Basically it is something like
23 one-, three- and five-hour delays, when people evacuate
24 regularly at about a ten-mile-per-hour speed.

25 DR. SIESS: It is one scenario out of several?

WRBeb

1 MR. MARGULIES: 30 percent of the people evacuate
2 with an hour delay, and 30 more I guess, or 40 more, with a
3 three-hour delay.

4 But for the release you're talking about, you are
5 not going to have much effect on these numbers with your
6 summary evacuation.

7 MR. STELLO: I think the easy answer to the
8 question is if you did what you described, go preferentially
9 to evacuation plans close in faster, it would reduce these
10 numbers significantly.

11 MR. ERNST: That's right.

12 MR. DAVIS: Were these calculations done with the
13 CRAC-2 code?

14 MR. ERNST: Yes.

15 MR. DAVIS: Typically that code assumes that you
16 relocate people when their projected 30-year dose is 25
17 rem. And in all the calculations I've seen, that dominates
18 the cancer fatalities so that the evacuation model has no
19 sensitivity.

20 MR. ERNST: I believe our analyses did not
21 consider the relocation. I think we were just looking at
22 the early phase. Is that correct? We didn't want to cloud
23 it up with the re-entry business.

24 DR. OKRENT: The slide is fine, but I don't know
25 how you draw the conclusion that 10 miles is appropriate.

WRBeb

1 MR. ERNST: Again the same as the societal
2 aggregate kind of a thing. If nothing is really broke from
3 a technical or safety standpoint, then there is not much
4 incentive to fix it. In this case there didn't seem to be
5 anything really broken because the other aspects, the prompt
6 death and reasonable adherence to a core melt frequency,
7 would provide the safety protection.

8 As far as the rationale then, it become more of a
9 "Is there a better was to express this that might
10 communicate better to people, to the public?" And the
11 judgment of the steering group, as I best recollect, is that
12 if you go down to one mile, you can say clearly that is not
13 a population, and there is some reluctance to change the
14 terminology if the Commission wants to have what they can
15 call a societal goal.

16 If you go out to 50 you could advertise that you
17 are watering it down with an awful lot of people who don't
18 get much exposure. Ten seems like a reasonable compromise,
19 and ten seemed to fall in the same general area as what
20 we're talking about for emergency planning, so it might have
21 some public understanding from that standpoint.

22 DR. OKRENT: I guess I need to understand what do
23 you mean or what do you think the Commission means by the
24 term "societal goal" now.

25 MR. ERNST: What the Commission meant, without

WRBeb

1 putting-- I'm gathering what they meant is take a large
2 enough suitable sample of people that they can call it a
3 population that they are protecting rather than an
4 individual.

5 Now it is true the way they described it you can
6 convert that into the average risk to the individual within
7 that particular population, but I think that is probably
8 true in many kinds of societal risk descriptors, too.

9 You could convert that to your own individual
10 risk. You do it in automobiles and everything else to
11 figure out what your--

12 DR. OKRENT: Well, let me go back to Bhopal, and
13 let's suppose-- I don't know how many people lived around
14 the plant, but I'll invent a number.

15 DR. SIESS: They lived right next door.

16 DR. OKRENT: But within the city.

17 Let me assume that there were a million people
18 living in the city, just so I can do the arithmetic easily,
19 and that 10,000 people were killed. And again I'm inventing
20 a number. I don't really know what the real number is.

21 One could say well, the risk, the societal risk
22 was 10,000 over a million, which I gather is one in a
23 hundred, and suppose that had been the only number given
24 out. It appears out that-- given this event, I mean, so
25 it's a conditional probability.

WRBeb

1 Under the circumstances, the risk to the people
2 living close in was obviously larger than one in a hundred.

3 The Commission called something a societal goal
4 that I think wasn't a societal goal in the earlier version,
5 and to perpetuate calling it a societal goal but just to
6 reduce it from 50 to 10 seems to me leaves them still in --
7 you know, with a misnomer.

8 MR. STELLO: This seems to be an excellent area
9 where the ACRS can consider this issue and perhaps frame
10 some suggestions and guidance which may be very helpful to
11 the Commission in reaching a decision. We have done the
12 best we know how, and if the Committee feels they can
13 develop a better approach to this, by all means.

14 MR. ERNST: My personal feeling is this gets
15 wrapped up in what we were talking about a few minutes ago,
16 and that is I think you should construct a proper paragraph
17 or two that puts this in perspective.

18 What we are recommending is we don't need another
19 safety goal to add to it, but we certainly need a better
20 descriptor.

21 DR. SIESS: I've been sitting up here thinking
22 how I would explain this to my wife.

23 MR. MICHELSON: How would you?

24 DR. SIESS: I don't hear the kind of words that I
25 think would put her mind at rest. Living 32 miles from

WRBeb

1 Clinton, her mind was uneasy. She has a great deal of
2 confidence in me.

3 DR. OKRENT: And you're here.

4 DR. SIESS: We're talking about the public
5 perception.

6 I frequently try things on my wife. I also think
7 about how I would explain it to the Rotary Club, which is
8 another aspect of the public. And I would hope that
9 there's enough discussion on this thing to make it something
10 that you could tell a layman just what it means. And
11 certainly this business doesn't help me.

12 MR. ERNST: I guess I might submit that the words
13 the Commission has probably explains to the average person
14 pretty well. I think it is the scientists that have
15 disaggregated this into individual risk and invented this
16 term that is not in the safety goal. It may be the more
17 confusing part.

18 DR. REMICK: I agree. There are a couple of
19 points I would like to make.

20 Ten miles to me makes sense. The original 50
21 miles was selected because it was better than what the Staff
22 practice was of going out to 250 miles averaging in general,
23 and that was ridiculous.

24 Fifty miles is consistent with Appendix I of Part
25 50 there on that 50 miles, and that's how it was selected,

WRBeb

1 somewhat arbitrarily but consistent with Appendix I and
2 better than the practice of integrating out even farther.

3 So to me the ten miles I think is a reasonable
4 compromise, because you are diluting when you go out as far
5 as 50 miles.

6 And the argument over whether it's societal, it
7 is not a societal goal inasmuch as you're picking the number
8 of deaths, but it is a societal goal like we talk about a
9 societal goal of farm accidents and things like that, and
10 how you approach it, so it is not that far-fetched from
11 being a form of a societal goal.

12 I agree very much with what you are saying, Mal,
13 and I'm not sure that there is a need-- I think the goals
14 as they are preclude the need for something that is
15 classified as so many deaths per plant.

16 DR. OKRENT: Well, I will repeat a statement the
17 ACRS made with regard to NUREG-0881, I guess it was, that
18 when you call something a societal goal this way, and you
19 have a numerator and a denominator, in fact you in no way
20 ask a plant to do more if it is surrounded by a thousand
21 times more people.

22 And there seems somehow to be something basically
23 wrong in a general philosophy that has that effect.

24 MR. ERNST: Does that mean if you had a thousand
25 times more people you should still have the same number of

WRBeb

1 airline flights?

2 You would probably have more airline flights and
3 you would probably kill more people in airlines, but the
4 ratio of deaths by airlines to people would probably remain
5 about the same.

6 DR. OKRENT: You know, I don't think you can
7 justify what you do here or justify an improperly worded
8 philosophy by looking -- by drawing on some other example
9 like that.

10 DR. SIESS: I'm confused again now. If I've got
11 a thousand more people I've got a thousand more natural
12 cancers.

13 DR. OKRENT: Exactly.

14 DR. SIESS: Therefore, I can have a thousand more
15 accidental deaths.

16 DR. OKRENT: Exactly.

17 DR. SIESS: Is that good?

18 DR. OKRENT: Well, for accidental, they look
19 within the first mile, early deaths, and they compare it to
20 the accidental deaths for the people living within the first
21 mile, and I think it is a reasonable way to measure the
22 relative risk to those people.

23 But here you are not getting a measure of the
24 relative risk to the people living within the first mile
25 of--

WRBeb

1 DR. SIESS: A societal goal is an absolute rather
2 than relative?

3 MR. STELLO: We've spent a lot of time talking
4 about this subject, and most of this issue is with respect
5 to the latent cancers. But as I recall, in all cases, early
6 fatality controls.

7 MR. ERNST: Yes.

8 MR. STELLO: So whether you meet the health
9 effect or what it ought to be is not governed by this
10 conversation, it's governed by early fatalities.

11 It is important to find a way to say this as
12 clearly as we can, and since Mal has got to leave here in
13 four minutes, I would suggest that if the ACRS, in debating
14 this and kicking it around, can find some way to articulate
15 something to help, then by all means.

16 We have spent an awful lot of time arguing and
17 debating this subject among ourselves, and you've got to
18 make some judgments. There are two kinds of harm from
19 different reactors, the early fatalities and latent
20 cancers. It's a judgment of how to express them.

21 Forrest gave some of the early reasoning, and now
22 we've talked about why we want to pull them back from 50 to
23 10. And both of them were subject to the same kind of
24 problems. If the ACRS can find something for us to do, I
25 would suggest that we'd be glad to have it.

WRBeb

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Should the airplane that carries a
2 thousand people be more reliable than the one that carries a
3 hundred?

4 MR. ERNST: I would think that would be a
5 desirable goal.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Ten times as much?

7 MR. STELLO: Not if you have ten times as many.

8 MR. ERNST: I think in practicality you wind up
9 with--

10 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand it's the same, that
11 there is no differential.

12 MR. ERNST: There is one thought that came to me
13 during the latter part of this discussion though.

14 Suppose you took one aggregate estimated death
15 per reactor year. I think we're missing too much when we
16 talk about Bhopal, for example. And reactors might be
17 having too much risk in consequences.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

WRBagb

1 If you had an accident that had this SSD-1 and
2 SSD-1 does drive the estimate of one per reactor-year, if
3 you said your SSD-1 is something like 10 to the minus-5 in
4 calculating risk. If you actually had that accident then,
5 conversely, you would be saying you would have 10,000
6 estimated deaths, assuming you were right at that one per
7 reactor-year.

8 The question really is there is that acceptable?
9 I mean, that would be well within the one per reactor-year.
10 And I think you would still have the basic Bhopal question
11 in retrospect. If you had that accident, was that an
12 acceptable risk for those people, looking back and
13 Monday-morning quarterbacking. It's the same question as
14 Bhopal but putting in a one or whatever it is aggregate
15 societal risk wouldn't solve that question.

16 DR. REMICK: I would like to make one more point
17 on this:

18 If you have more people around the site, don't
19 forget you're going to have more dollars in the bank to make
20 changes and that was a question I had and, I'm sorry, I
21 forgot to ask it earlier:

22 If you go to ten miles, what are you going to do
23 about aggregating person-rem to determine money in the bank?

24 MR. STELLO: Mal is going to have to run to make
25 his plane.

WRBagb

1 DR. OKRENT: Well Mal has to run for the
2 airport. Why don't we take a 10-minute break? Thank you,
3 Mal.

4 (Recess.)

5 DR. OKRENT: We are going to finish this part of
6 the Subcommittee meeting at the scheduled time because we
7 have another one scheduled to begin in the afternoon. So we
8 had better move along.

9 MR. STELLO: I was going to go back through the
10 items as they exist.

11 Mal went into some of this stuff -- when is 1150
12 coming out, what's the schedule for 1150?

13 MR. DAVIS: July from what we've been told, I
14 think.

15 MR. STELLO: And that's going to get into a lot
16 of the severe accident issues and they'll come out and get
17 spelled out in NUREG 1150. There are a lot of other related
18 issues. Backfit was one of them. How will things change if
19 you had a safety goal policy, will you be changing the way
20 you do things today?

21 One minute in terms of backfitting. Backfit Rule
22 5109 that is now on the books requires us to go ahead and do
23 an analysis and essentially display all of these things.
24 There are clearly some differences, however.

25 The averted on-site costs are not included in

WRBagb

1 terms of determining an impact. The 5109 has a substantial
2 addition of protection standard. It isn't in any way
3 quantitative and there is no guidance. There is no
4 algorithm available in the backfit rule today.

5 If you had the policy statement, in my view, that
6 would allow someone to start using it as a beacon to guide
7 you -- not yet as an algorithm, but in terms of being able
8 to guide you in making some of these backfit decisions. It
9 would lay out how the Commission intends to proceed.

10 The idea of adding the averted on-site costs, I
11 have already made that point I think that this would clearly
12 suggest that the impetus for causing further changes would
13 be very, very significant at higher core melt frequencies,
14 obviously, or for the case where you didn't meet the health
15 effects, however you calculate it. So it would have an
16 effect depending on how the Commission finally formulates
17 it.

18 I don't think there would be any real
19 inconsistency between the present articulation of 5109 and
20 the present concept of the safety goal except in one
21 particular way that I do believe is very, very important.

22 When you look at the matrix that we talked about
23 as having a bank of dollars, then I think it says to the
24 regulator as well as to the industry Let's be wiser and
25 think more carefully about where and how to spend those

WRBagb

1 dollars to make sure that we indeed are going to get the
2 real significant improvement in safety for the dollar.

3 Right now it is case-by-case and one at a time
4 and we'll continue to do that. I think having some sort of
5 overall aiming point and keeping that in mind I think would
6 go a long way in making sure that the kinds of retrofit
7 we're talking about really will have significant
8 contributions to safety. That kind of thinking is not there
9 now. I do think that kind of thinking is needed, however.
10 So I think this approach will be very helpful.

11 Let me just keep -- You have the handouts, I
12 don't know that we need to get into the severe accident
13 policy statement in any detail. Again I don't see any
14 inconsistencies between where we're going and what the
15 severe accident policy as it exists today suggests we ought
16 to go.

17 I think the real outcome of the severe accident
18 statement is going to be the kind of things Mal already
19 picked up. That's going to be included.

20 Also the six reference plants in NUREG 1150. I
21 think until that is done we really aren't going to have a
22 real measure of how these two go together. At least based
23 on what I've seen so far I don't see a problem, but you have
24 to wait I think until you're done.

25 I think the two policies eventually will fit

WRBagb

1 pretty much hand-in-glove when we're finished but I always
2 reserve -- you know, you're predicting the future by saying
3 that.

4 Severe accident issues I think are very much what
5 I had in mind when I said make sure we get the real changes
6 we need for safety because I really identified those major
7 contributors; calling them out and identifying what they
8 are, what their likelihood of frequency is and how they
9 contribute to risk. And I think they'll go a long way to
10 giving us the kind of insights to make sure we're working on
11 the right problems.

12 Let me move to question four. I think maybe the
13 first thought that comes to my mind in terms of
14 apportionment or allocation is not so much trying to decide
15 how to apportion or allocate but getting into the results of
16 the PRA and identifying and understanding what in fact are
17 the real contributors.

18 Dave's classical example of -- he talked about
19 last time that if you had a single scenario that was
20 responsible for 99 percent of the risk of the plant and all
21 the others were small and insignificant we would clearly say
22 that any changes they ought to be looking at in the facility
23 ought to be looking at that 99 percent without suggesting
24 that that number has to be reduced to not more than 10
25 percent or 1 percent or 5 percent or some other specific

WRBagb

1 number.

2 But if you look at history, if you look at the
3 way we have been doing things as a general approach we have
4 tried to assure ourselves that the contributors of the
5 half-dozen to a dozen dominant scenarios are reasonably
6 distributed. And when we did ATWS, as I recall we did ATWS
7 as suggesting that it ought not to be more than a 10 percent
8 contributor.

9 And so we dealt with previous issues in terms of
10 looking at what contribution that particular issue -- and
11 ATWS was a good example in terms of dealing with an issue
12 that was roughly about a 10 percent contributor.

13 I think it would be a big mistake to try to say
14 we know enough about this methodology and application of
15 PRA's to start slicing it up right now; I don't think we're
16 there. I don't think we could, for example, say with
17 confidence that the auxiliary feedwater system, its
18 contribution or system level reliability ought to be no more
19 than a 10 percent contributor or 20 percent contributor or
20 whatever the number is. Or that the ECCS systems be any
21 number because there are so many things that we still don't
22 know well enough to go in and start trying to cut that up.

23 I know others have tried to do this and I don't
24 think it is -- I don't think we are mature enough yet.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know you would get started

WRBagb

1 unless you start that way.

2 MR. STELLO: Start what way?

3 MR. EBERSOLE: You start with the pieces of the
4 plant.

5 MR. STELLO: Yes, but I don't know how to set
6 each of those pieces --

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Well you set them and say subject
8 to practical findings as we evolve, what we can do.

9 MR. STELLO: I'm not sure I follow.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm saying you have to set some
11 kind of a target date for the reliability of a given piece
12 of the plant, I mean a target reliability, however arbitrary
13 it may be, and then see if you can attain that.

14 MR. STELLO: We've done some of that. Auxiliary
15 feedwater systems is an example --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: -- a case in point.

17 MR. STELLO: -- yeah, a case in point where
18 you've done something. But I'm talking about breaking it in
19 terms of risk contributors.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm talking about design divisions
21 and --

22 MR. STELLO: Yeah, there's a big difference in
23 terms of system reliability versus not more than a 10
24 percent contributor to overall risk from the plant due to
25 failure.

WRBagb

1 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm saying that gives you a point
2 to start in the design process.

3 DR. SIESS: These plants are already designed.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Well I guess I'm thinking in the
5 context of starting with a new one.

6 DR. SIESS: This talks about scenarios, Vic. And
7 you got off on the systems. I mean if you had 10 scenarios,
8 each contributing 2 percent to the risk and all of them
9 involve the same system, what would you do?

10 MR. STELLO: The same thing. Then it meant that
11 that system were -- and you can extract that number and say
12 that system were probably responsible for 90 percent of the
13 risk because of its unreliability, that it would suggest
14 that that's the system I wanted to work on.

15 Let's take station blackout as an example --

16 DR. SIESS: This is worded in terms of scenarios
17 and I was saying systems contributing to different
18 scenarios.

19 MR. STELLO: Like station blackout, the loss of
20 all AC power, that scenario is roughly about a 10 percent
21 contributor now.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: It's more than that.

23 MR. TAYLOR: It depends on where the level is of
24 the PRA. In GESSAR it's one of the dominant contributors.
25 Even though it is dominant, it is still down at a low

WRBagb

1 level. So it depends on -- you have to reference it to the
2 overall but in general I'd say 10 percent of the overall
3 contributor.

4 MR. STELLO: Let's take another scenario:
5 overpressure transients. They contribute -- and I'm not
6 even going to try to guess at the fractions -- large LOCA's,
7 small LOCA's. There are certain fractions of the risk
8 that is attributable to those kinds of scenarios.

9 If you were able to find a particular thread that
10 ran through all of these and said that there was a reason
11 that all of these were the contributors is because a
12 particular system or electrical power supply, then that's
13 the kind of insight you really want to get out of the PRA
14 because then it directs your attention to saying that's
15 where I ought to be putting my effort and that's where I'm
16 going to get the -- you'll be able to. Now that if you are
17 able to increase the reliability of that particular system,
18 you get a fairly substantial change then in reducing risk.

19 DR. SIESS: So you wouldn't stop looking just
20 when you found the scenarios for level?

21 MR. STELLO: Oh no.

22 What I was trying to do is to answer the question
23 are we ready to apportion or allocate risk in some light.
24 My personal view at the moment is I don't think so. I think
25 you can set targets to answer Jesse's question in terms of

WRBagb

1 system level reliability goals; in fact, some countries are
2 doing that.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought that's a good start.
4 You know, the service water system ought to have some level
5 of reliability as a design goal.

6 MR. STELLO: Well we do it with diesel
7 generators, we've done it with DC power supplies, we've
8 done it with --

9 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, and this has ascetoic
10 characteristics and then you finally come to an end point
11 and say I must invoke diversity.

12 MR. STELLO: I really don't know how to cut up
13 the risk part. I don't know if we're ready to do that.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Well if you can't cut up the
15 pieces, I don't think we can cut up the whole or identify
16 the whole. I think --

17 MR. STELLO: I really think you can make
18 engineering judgments about reaching certain levels of
19 reliability.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Some things are easier to do than
21 others. Low pressure water is easier to furnish than high
22 pressure water.

23 MR. STELLO: Yes. And you get a lot more
24 experience too.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: And you can pump it with engines

WRBagb

1 and not AC power if you need to. And mainly pumping the
2 water is the essence of safety in this business.

3 MR. STELLO: There's two of these: there's one,
4 in NUREG 1050 Matthew has given me -- to answer your
5 question, Chet -- in NUREG 1050 how those significant
6 contributors break down in the system level. What we did is
7 we took all the PRA's and then out of the PRA's took the
8 relative importance of each of the systems, so you could see
9 how they are. And in fact if you look at this one it shows
10 that the contribution of the sump -- the relevant importance
11 of the sump at the plant versus auxiliary feedwater, you can
12 see that this is far less important relative to the
13 auxiliary feedwater system. And it says this is the one
14 that I ought to be paying attention to.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: You're talking about PWR's.

16 MR. STELLO: Yes. There's another one for BWR's,
17 a similar one.

18 We did the same thing -- I'm trying to answer
19 Chet's question and we did in fact break them apart under
20 the system level.

21 I think one of the issues that I want to come
22 back to at least briefly is in terms of some of the external
23 events. I see us with our current safety goals trying to
24 describe contributions to risk. When we get into the
25 seismic area, this is going to be a very, very difficult

WRBagb

1 area and we're going to have some tough issues to deal with
2 in terms of making that judgment.

3 And the principle reason for that is if you're
4 trying to reduce things to the median for the 50 to 85
5 percent confidence level so that you get the numbers that
6 people generate -- those are very, very large, I think they
7 span an order of magnitude on them -- this could be a very,
8 very difficult area and if you pick a mean out of some of
9 these analyses done on seismic, you could very easily talk
10 about a full order of magnitude and you have to be very,
11 very careful then in making the judgment is that really the
12 controlling -- you know, the significant contributor to
13 risk. You might wind up spending a lot of time, effort and
14 money worrying about modifying a plant with seismic and it
15 may very well turn out that that's money that's wasted and
16 you really don't gain a great deal.

17 Site distance is another example of a very
18 difficult area to deal with.

19 DR. OKRENT: How are you going to judge, though,
20 about is money wasted or in fact money underspent? What you
21 have a situation with uncertainty and you're loading the
22 dice without some knowledge, say, I am going to assume this
23 is probably money wasted.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Dave, I don't see how anything
25 solid other than taking a view that it's societal defenses

WRBagb

1 against earthquake and using a percentage of that, that is
2 the only thing you can sink your teeth into and the rest of
3 it, I don't see how you get any absolute figures. I think
4 it's going to have to be relativistic to come to some grip.

5 MR. STELLO: Matthew has all of these wonderful
6 charts to illustrate this point. If you look at the
7 distributions for the internal, you can see they are much
8 narrower than the distributions you get out of, say, the
9 external events.

10 DR. SIESS: Are you sure of that? Mal urged to
11 put up three distributions: an optimistic, a pessimistic
12 and a best estimate. You've only got one of those drawn on
13 there. And for the seismic, they've got the equivalent of
14 all three of those.

15 MR. STELLO: That's why you get this, this is
16 precisely why you have it.

17 DR. SIESS: It's just the way you treat it,
18 they're not that much different.

19 MR. STELLO: But for the internal events, when
20 you do all of that you still have a fairly, relatively
21 speaking, narrow --

22 DR. SIESS: I don't think so. I think if you put
23 the three of them up there, the sensitivity-type stuff you
24 did -- when you're doing seismic hazard and you get a panel
25 of experts zoning the United States, you don't say one panel

WRBagb

1 is pessimistic and one is optimistic and one is best
2 estimate, you lump them all together and call that an
3 uncertainty, not a sensitivity study. This is something
4 Elliott Cornell has reported on on a recent paper and I
5 think it is worth thinking about. I don't think the
6 uncertainties are that much greater than in the seismic when
7 you really look at the things that you don't know about the
8 internal that you're making a guess at.

9 MR. STELLO: This chart is initiators. This
10 doesn't go -- this doesn't talk about the phenomenological
11 problems associated with what happens after the core melt.
12 This is just up to core melt. And the uncertainties in
13 terms of whether a pump will or won't start, a valve will or
14 won't work, relatively speaking, those are indeed much
15 narrower and that's all this is dealing with.

16 DR. SIESS: Okay.

17 DR. OKRENT: But what is not in your uncertainty
18 picture for internal initiators are the uncertainties about
19 aging, about adequacy of qualification, about some of these
20 valves not functioning under the accident conditions. A
21 variety of kinds of things. They are left out of the
22 uncertainty picture.

23 We earlier talked about the human contribution
24 and whether in fact -- you know, people are all saying I'm
25 going to use swaying or I am going to use a new EPRI method,

WRBagb

1 they will agree, they will all get the same answers, they
2 will say there's a small uncertainty in human error. And I
3 don't believe it for a minute.

4 So we are questioning a little bit whether this
5 lore, these what I will care fairy tales to exaggerate that,
6 the uncertainties are really very much smaller for -- quote
7 -- internal events -- quote -- than seismic is really a
8 well-founded thing that one should be telling children as if
9 it is gospel.

10 MR. STELLO: If you don't agree that the
11 uncertainties are much greater in terms of estimating
12 frequencies due to earthquakes than internal events, then I
13 can just simply disagree with you. But let me go on.

14 DR. SIESS: One quick statement: I look at the
15 difference between the results in the PRA that's done by the
16 Staff and one that's done by LS&C and they are usually two
17 orders of magnitude.

18 MR. STELLO: No, not two.

19 DR. SIESS: Do you want to bet?

20 MR. STELLO: Up to one I would be inclined to --

21 DR. SIESS: No, one is a minimum. Look at
22 GESSAR, it was too easy.

23 But you know, that to me is some indication of
24 the measure of uncertainty. All the knowledge and
25 intelligence doesn't rest in the Staff and I think the Staff

WRBagb

1 is usually on the conservative side and the licensee may be
2 on the other side. But still there are differences of
3 opinion about some of these things.

4 MR. STELLO: I'm not going to debate that, Chet.
5 I'm trying to talk about a difference between two things,
6 external events and internal events. The reasons that you
7 have the spread on the data of why a valve didn't work, why
8 a motor didn't work include things like poor maintenance,
9 operators didn't do what they were supposed to do. It
10 included the kinds of interactions that you didn't inspect,
11 all of that's already part of the data base. It's not
12 complete. You don't have an enormous data base but all of
13 those contributors that caused failures for all of these
14 things are already part of the data base from which we're
15 extracting the information necessary to do the PRA.

16 It's not perfect, I'm not going to argue that
17 it's perfect. But it is far different from collecting data
18 which already has all of those effects in it to a degree
19 versus collecting these panels of experts and trying to make
20 the judgment of what the seismic hazard is. That's just a
21 world of difference.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me make a comment:

23 All of these things you're talking about about
24 reservations about the internal events is primarily due to
25 the retained and allowed enormous interdependencies among

WRBagb

1 a host of systems which are necessary to simply keep the
2 core under water. And the roots going to that solution is
3 to find a system someplace that's got about three elements
4 in it.

5 MR. STELLO: That clearly would suggest that you
6 would be able to get a larger increase in safety if you did
7 that.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Simple, rugged, non-power,
9 whatever.

10 MR. STELLO: I agree with you. I don't debate
11 that at all. But I'm trying to deal with a different kind
12 of a question in terms of how to handle two kinds of
13 initiators: the external and the internal and how you're
14 going to --

15 MR. EBERSOLE: If the internal initiators could
16 be -- if the test case due to failure could be breached by
17 the presence of such a system you would be in high cotton.

18 MR. STELLO: That's true.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: And I think they can be designed.

20 MR. STELLO: I don't disagree with that either.
21 I think they can.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: And much more comfortably than
23 patching on and on into the ones we've already got.

24 MR. STELLO: I think you're preaching my line.
25 I don't know where to go with that. If the

WRBagb

1 could find a way in which to articulate -- provide some
2 guidance, insight of whether there is a good way to
3 apportion risk it would be very helpful. If somebody's got
4 some ideas, I'd certainly like to hear them.

5 DR. OKRENT: The only point which I think I tried
6 to make last time is if your goal is 10 to the minus-4, for
7 example, for mean core melt frequency and if your estimated
8 contribution from each scenario is on the order of 10
9 percent -- and I'm not by any means trying to impose
10 something rigid there -- and if you don't have some single
11 system which is contributing to five of these scenarios, so
12 you have a joker there, to some extent that helps reduce
13 your sensitivity to uncertainty. In other words, something
14 that at best estimate is only a 10 figure goal has to miss
15 by quite a bit in order to swing you into far beyond where
16 you want to be. So there is that kind of merit. It's a
17 kind of management of uncertainty indirectly, okay?

18 MR. STELLO: Yeah. I think -- Let me see if I
19 capture what you're saying. I want to make sure I got it
20 right.

21 You're suggesting that you take a typical plant
22 at 10 to the minus-4, look at the dominant sequences and you
23 made a lot of other assumptions. If there is one which is a
24 50 percent contributor and all the others are smaller then I
25 would want to be focusing on that 50 percent and I agree

WRBagb

1 with that. But there are a lot of other exceptions you
2 didn't pick up that I think you would want to add as well.

3 If the 50 percent contributor is a scenario that
4 leads to a release that is not a containment failure and all
5 of the others are contributors that are in fact going to
6 lead to containment failure, maybe even early containment
7 failure, then I might want to wait, dealing much more with
8 one of those others that lead -- so trying to describe all
9 of those things in terms of what you're going to do I think
10 are very difficult but at least the concept is you clearly
11 want to take the PRA apart and make sure you're working the
12 right problem in terms of getting the largest benefit that
13 you could get to public health and safety.

14 DR. OKRENT: Well I don't disagree with you that
15 you look harder at those that have the potential for larger
16 consequences, and in fact that has to be folded into the
17 consideration, I agree.

18 MR. STELLO: I said if we can find a way to --
19 maybe we ought to look at whether we can frame some language
20 even in the policy statement that says when you have a plant
21 that isn't meeting the matrix we talked about or some other
22 safety goal that when you're trying to determine where it is
23 that you ought to be looking and getting a benefit that the
24 kinds of considerations you just talked about are the kinds
25 of things that the Staff ought to be looking at in

WRBagb

1 determining where to get fixes. I think that is probably
2 worth saying and I think we had an attempt at that in the
3 implementation plan that the steering group came up with.
4 Maybe we ought to look back at some of those words, at some
5 of that policy in there.

6 Question number five requires a bit of gazing
7 into a crystal ball. The question is:

8 "What would be the anticipated
9 period of implementation before additional
10 review and possible revision to provide
11 safety goal policy?"

12 In order to answer the question I would have to
13 assume when is it likely we could get agreement on what the
14 safety goal ought to be, and I'm beginning to wonder whether
15 that's going to take --

16 DR. SIESS: Agreement among whom?

17 MR. STELLO: The Commission. The Commission will
18 in fact make that decision, it's their decision to make.
19 But all of us are, if you will, in the critical path since
20 they can't decide something until we offer them something to
21 decide. And we seem to be having considerable difficulty in
22 arriving at what it ought to be that they ought to agree to.

23 DR. SIESS: Don't give them two choices.

24 MR. STELLO: Given that we move forward in the
25 reasonable near future I would look to having a reasonably

WRBagb

1 extended period of time of trying to learn how to use this
2 philosophy and policy and there are a lot of questions that
3 will be coming up that we'll be faced with, including the
4 severe accident policy statement and how it finally evolves:
5 ISAP, which you already brought up, source terms
6 initiatives, the usual backfitting issues. And I think
7 you're looking for a fairly extended period of five or so
8 years of accumulating that kind of understanding before you
9 really can gain enough experience to really feel comfortable
10 that you know how.

11 But I kind of again feel that it ought to be a
12 little bit of a living document; we ought not to frame it so
13 that it is so rigid that our hands are tied and we can't do
14 anything. I think that would be unwise and that's one of
15 the reasons it's a policy statement is that clearly allows a
16 lot more flexibility than trying to codify it as a
17 regulation, which I think we're very, very far from.

18 In that same five years or so we ought to have
19 the benefit then of where we are with the containment
20 performance objective. And depending on how that comes out
21 then you might want to add an element to the policy
22 statement on how to deal with that.

23 Of course, a new Commission five years from now
24 may have different views. They may want to visit the issue
25 sooner, I don't know.

WRBagb

1 But in terms of developing the regulatory
2 approach, I really advocate a really go slow approach and
3 not trying to decide that all of a sudden we are ready to
4 make some dramatic and precipitous change, but it is one of
5 evolution rather than one of revolution in terms of trying
6 to figure out how to move forward with this kind of policy.

7 I think it will take considerable time for us all
8 to gain the kind of experience so that we feel comfortable
9 that we have in fact developed the right kind of guidance
10 and policy.

11 I want to move to topic six. I made the mental
12 note that there is something I failed to say when I put the
13 matrix up and I want to make sure, before I turn to the
14 feature plants, that I make this point which is a very
15 important point in my view:

16 When you talk about any particular plant in terms
17 of having a number whatever the number is that results from
18 the PRA, that number by itself is a living number. If the
19 management of that plant deteriorates and its maintenance
20 gets bad, its training gets bad, then clearly the
21 representation of that number will no longer be valid and
22 you need to be mindful of monitoring the performance of that
23 plant with time to make sure that that plant is not
24 deteriorating and that those numbers that were reflective of
25 the considerations of the plant and the way the plant was

WRBagb

1 operating remain valid. So that just simply saying we did
2 it, we're finished and you walk away from it, I want to make
3 sure that the point is made emphatically that the answer is
4 no. Not only the management and the training and how they
5 run the plant and maintain it is important, but also new
6 information.

7 If all of a sudden we find out that there is some
8 system interaction or some other problem that we didn't
9 understand that is going to create a question of making
10 invalid the PRA that was done, then that question, too,
11 suggests the need to revisit.

12 So that this is a living kind of a thing, it just
13 doesn't come and go when you're finished with it and then
14 you wash your hands. It is something that will be with us
15 in terms of the benchmark to always go back and test, are
16 those numbers correct and are they valid for a lot of
17 reasons: both from the results of experience and research
18 as well as the actual operation of the plant itself.

19 Now for the future plants I've already said that
20 I think we want to be striving for the future plants to be
21 at that 10 to the minus-5, the top of the matrix, no more
22 fixes going in. The plants that are coming down the pike in
23 the future, that that's where we ought to be moving and that
24 that ought to be the goal. And I would suggest that that's
25 what the Commission would state in its policy statement,

WRBagb

1 that that is a view of what the goal ought to be for the new
2 plants; they ought to be coming in at about that level.

3 But all of what I've said about how to treat
4 where you are, even though you're at the end of the
5 table you're still going to have to look and take apart this
6 PRA, all that goes with it, having done that and then
7 conclude that that's the number that I suggest, that that's
8 the point at which you say you're finished.

9 DR. OKRENT: May I ask a question?

10 If I think about the results estimated for GESSAR
11 II by General Electric and then by the Staff and its
12 reviewers, GESSAR, if I remember correctly, fell below that
13 10 to the minus-5 and the Staff and its reviewers fell
14 above. What would occur then as you view, you know, the
15 regulatory process?

16 MR. STELLO: As regulators we always get the last
17 vote. It will be our result, not theirs. Until we're
18 finished, we identify what the differences are, we debate
19 them and then we obviously get the last vote. We pick it.

20 It has to be that way, it can't be any other
21 way. It has to be our judgment -- and Chet is probably
22 correct, ours will be biased on the conservative side. And
23 that I think is proper.

24 DR. OKRENT: You think that would be the
25 regulatory philosophy?

WRBagb

1 MR. STELLO: Yes, by definition. It's the number
2 that we agree with, not just the number that somebody comes
3 in with on a piece of paper. We're not going to buy that
4 for sure. It's going to be our view that that is the
5 correct representation, not someone's calculation that is
6 thrown in.

7 I hope -- as I said, I think a very, very
8 important part of all this is we start finding a way to -- I
9 hate to use the word "standardize" but I can't think of
10 another one -- standardize the way PRA's are done without
11 being too rigorous to allow development of the process and
12 the display of the information and the uncertainties, the
13 phenomenological shortcomings and all that so it is clearly
14 visible and identifiable. We're developing documents to do
15 that but that, too, will take some time to evolve. And I
16 see that as part of the same about five year span to get
17 where we're comfortable with it.

18 MR. MICHELSON: How do you treat the problem for
19 future plants? At the time you do your PRA's and so forth
20 you don't have the same level of knowledge of the details of
21 the plant that you have for an existing plant, you don't
22 have a three-dimensional full-scale model in front of you to
23 check out your potential for systems interaction and all the
24 other good things. So this creates an additional
25 uncertainty, perhaps, in the bottom line you're coming up

WRBagb

1 with until such time as the plant is actually built.

2 Is there some allowance somehow made in your
3 thinking on -- are you going to be more conservative and in
4 what way?

5 MR. STELLO: Well first we've got to decide what
6 we mean by "new." New plant not yet --

7 MR. MICHELSON: A future plant.

8 MR. STELLO: I'm talking about the CESSAR's and
9 GESSAR's, the ones that are now coming down the pike.

10 MR. MICHELSON: But they're not built yet.

11 DR. OKRENT: They're not fully designed.

12 MR. MICHELSON: And yet we're pulling off PRA's
13 and getting numbers.

14 MR. STELLO: We are but there are two things
15 about it: you're right that there is going to be that
16 nagging question since we don't have experience with this
17 how do we really feel comfortable --

18 MR. MICHELSON: Or you can't even see it.

19 MR. STELLO: Right, but at the same time there
20 are a lot of features that are built into the plant that got
21 rid of a lot of uncertainties, like for fires.

22 MR. MICHELSON: But they're taking credit for
23 those.

24 MR. STELLO: Yes, so there are a lot of those
25 that have gone away and now you're coming up with what I

WRBagb

1 will call a new collection of problems that you don't have a
2 lot of experience in and are you comfortable with. And you
3 have to take that into account. I suspect that --

4 MR. MICHELSON: The question is how do you take
5 it into account?

6 MR. STELLO: I suspect that's part of the reason
7 why the Staff's number for GESSAR is different than the
8 Licensee's for trying to make --

9 MR. MICHELSON: I didn't sense that's why they
10 came up differently. Perhaps you're right, though. I
11 didn't sense that is the case.

12 MR. STELLO: You have to recognize that you're
13 dealing with something for which you don't have that
14 experience base.

15 MR. MICHELSON: And some allowance has to be made
16 for that on the conservative side.

17 MR. STELLO: I agree with that, you have to do
18 it.

19 MR. MICHELSON: They're taking credit for design
20 and improvements but there are questions about the
21 arrangements which haven't even been detailed yet. So PRA's
22 done at a PSAR stage, for instance, have to be treated
23 differently than those done at an FSAR stage.

24 MR. STELLO: Well the one we're talking about is
25 the FSAR one.

WRBeb

1 the FSAR one.

2 MR. MICHELSON: Which one?

3 MR. STELLO: The 10 to the minus 5.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Yes. But in the case of future
5 plants, GESSAR 2, for instance, is not an FSAR level plant.

6 MR. STELLO: No.

7 DR. OKRENT: But it's the final design.

8 MR. MICHELSON: But your understanding of the
9 plant in terms of doing a good PRA is just simply quite
10 different.11 MR. STELLO: Agreed. And you have to deal with
12 it to the best of your ability.13 MR. MICHELSON: But there is no guidance
14 indicated anywhere to my knowledge as to how to deal with
15 it.16 MR. STELLO: The guidance for how to deal with
17 the PRA are the documents that I keep referring back to.18 MR. MICHELSON: Is that going to be in those
19 documents, how to deal with a PRA on an unbuilt plant?20 MR. STELLO: It is going to be how to display the
21 information and identify where the problems are, to the best
22 of our ability to do that.23 MR. MICHELSON: It should be articulated
24 clearly.

25 MR. STELLO: I would think you would have to

WRBeb

1 have a minimum of a paragraph identifying that for the
2 plants that are--

3 MR. MICHELSON: I should think you would need a
4 whole chapter on that because it may involve a large
5 fraction of the risk factor. We don't know.

6 MR. STELLO: I don't know either, and without
7 doing it I don't know how you would do it yet.

8 DR. REMICK: With the proposed change, with the
9 Staff coming out with a core melt frequency of 10 to the
10 minus 5 for new plants, basically what you're saying is that
11 how safe is safe enough is a core melt frequency of 10 to
12 the minus 5. That's basically what it's coming out.

13 It seemed to me that either the public risk
14 design objectives should be changed so that the goal is one
15 chance in 10,000 of other risks, or that those should be
16 abolished, especially when you have a containment
17 performance guideline because I think any kind of -- you
18 lose any kind of consistency between the two, and it seems
19 to me that you have either got to get rid of those public
20 risks or modify them in light of the change to 10 to the
21 minus 5. And not to do so I don't think would be
22 straightforward.

23 MR. STELLO: Let me say straightforward what I
24 think, so there is no question about it.

25 I think that we can describe a level of safety

WRBeb

1 of what the current operating plants are out there, and how
2 they are safe enough, and that is what that matrix is
3 intended to do. All of those plants out there in my
4 judgment would then be safe enough if they meet it.

5 But at the same time I say even though they are
6 safe enough and the technology does exist that the new
7 plants can be made better, ought the Commission take the
8 view that they ought to make them better -- can make them
9 better? I think the answer is Yes. I think we ought to
10 make them better when we know how to make them better.

11 That doesn't say, though, the current plants
12 aren't safe enough, nor does it say that 10 to the minus 5
13 is -- quote -- what we mean by safe enough. What I said is
14 that matrix is safe enough, and that's all.

15 A plant at 10 to the minus 3 that met everything
16 else and spent all the money we said they had to spend and
17 they were done, that's safe enough. That says how much you
18 are willing to do, and that describes it.

19 What I mean by safe enough is that matrix, and I
20 say for new plants-- I'm suggesting -- I don't know whether
21 the Commission will agree -- that for new plants that the
22 policy statement will say for new plants I want you to be
23 here, that that is the Commission's expression for new
24 plants up here.

25 DR. REMICK: I understand, and I agree with what

WRBeb

1 you're saying, that that is what you're doing. But I think
2 it should be made obvious that what you're doing is
3 philosophically saying what we say are regulations, we're
4 going to make things -- how safe are we going to make them?
5 We mean a core melt frequency of somewhere between 10 to the
6 minus 3 and 10 to the minus 5. That's what we mean by
7 definition of how safe is safe enough.

8 It is no longer saying that we believe that
9 you're safe-- How safe is safe enough is when you are no
10 more -- your risk is no greater than one chance in a
11 thousand for your accidental death risk or your cancer
12 risk. The whole philosophy is being changed, and I think
13 the safety goal needs to be changed now with the new thrust.

14 How safe is safe enough is now a core melt
15 frequency somewhere between 10 to the minus 3 and 10 to the
16 minus 5, depending on how many dollars.

17 MR. STELLO: I know that this is an area on
18 which you and I do not agree, but you left out one very,
19 very important column, and that is dollars.

20 I think we start by regulating these plants at
21 the time we issue a license under NEPA, a judgment as to our
22 belief that these plants would reliably produce electricity
23 over their lifetime. And if we knew that they were going to
24 be unreliable and couldn't produce that, I don't think we
25 could make the NEPA finding that on balance, we ought to go

WRBeb

1 forward.

2 So inherent in what we do at the beginning of the
3 process, before we actually pass on the judgment of issuing
4 the license is we have made the judgment that this plant is
5 going to produce a product of benefit to society with fairly
6 high confidence that it will do that, and the cost and the
7 risk that the public will be faced for that benefit are
8 outweighed by the electricity that plant will produce.

9 So inherent in that is what I call averted onsite
10 costs, and costs then become part of it. It's the core melt
11 frequency; it's the health effects in the cost. Then it's
12 saying the Commission, in making the judgment that spending
13 this additional money with a plant that has this frequency
14 and these health effects, and when they spend that money,
15 then that's enough. Then we're finished.

16 It's all three. It is not just two; it's all
17 three, and it includes averted onsite costs.

WRBeb

1 Now I recognize that's a contentious area and
2 we're going to get there in a minute, but I'm convinced--

3 DR. REMICK: What I was trying to say is that the
4 safety goal itself now, if you go with 10 to the minus 5,
5 and as Chet pointed out, you are not only taking it as a
6 secondary goal, not a primary, so the safety goal now is a
7 core melt frequency basically. That is what it is hanging
8 its hat on. And that is a change in policy statement.
9 Therefore, I think that the safety goal itself has to bring
10 that out.

11 It is not longer-- Basically the safety goal
12 before said to the public, your risk is going to be no
13 greater than one chance in a thousand of your other risks.
14 I don't think that is any longer the case. When you take
15 this to 10 to the minus 5, the predominant thing you are
16 telling the public is how safe is safe enough with a core
17 melt frequency of 10 to the minus 5.

18 Actually you're saying somewhere between 10 to
19 the minus 3, 10 to the minus 5, depending on how many bucks
20 are involved.

21 MR. STELLO: I recognize you can take that table,
22 that matrix, and make that argument. But it must be made
23 clear at the outset that is not what the intent is. The
24 intent is to cover the full spectrum of plants and describe
25 for that full spectrum when is the regulator satisfied.

WRBeb

1 He is satisfied depending on which core melt
2 frequency you have, where you are with health effects, and
3 then how much money you've spent. It's all three. And
4 you're right, somebody can pick out a number and say Hey,
5 what it means now is this one number. And if that happens
6 it would be very, very unfortunate, and I think it would
7 detract significantly from what is intended because it is
8 all three of those elements: frequency, health effects and
9 dollars.

10 DR. REMICK: That was also true of the original,
11 was it not?

12 MR. STELLO: No.

13 DR. REMICK: Sure. Core melt frequency was in
14 there, health effects was in there, and dollars were in
15 there; not the same dollars but there were dollars in there.

16 MR. STELLO: But what were the dollars? The way
17 it was formulated originally is if you met 10 to the minus 4
18 then you didn't even do the health effects.

19 DR. REMICK: Oh, no, not originally.

20 MR. STELLO: If you didn't meet 10 to the minus 4
21 then you did the health effects. If you met the health
22 effects then you were finished.

23 DR. REMICK: No, you're talking about Staff
24 implementation. If you're talking about revision and Staff
25 implementation then yes, but the safety goal that the

WRBeb

1 Commission published did not have that in.

2 MR. STELLO: I'm talking about how it was
3 intended to be used, and this is a different formulation of
4 how to do all that.

5 DR. OKRENT: Forrest, two things come to mind
6 from this discussion.

7 My recollection, and correct me if I'm wrong, is
8 that in the safety goal, 0880 Rev. 1, ~~that~~ the cost
9 effectiveness was applied if you didn't meet the health
10 effects. In other words there was no rigid restriction
11 that you had to meet these, but if you didn't you had to
12 look at possible improvements and if they were cost
13 effective, put them in. And there was no looking for
14 improvements beyond--

15 DR. REMICK: In an earlier draft, there was
16 ALARA, that you applied those dollars even if--

17 DR. OKRENT: Yes, but it was dropped.

18 DR. REMICK: It was taken out.

19 DR. OKRENT: Right.

20 Now with regard to the current proposal for
21 future plants of possibly 10 to the minus 5 per year core
22 melt frequency guideline, it does not seem to me that that
23 undoes the stated safety goal concerning individual risk or,
24 if they had a properly defined latent effect individual
25 risk, it would undo that for a couple of reasons.

WRBeb

1 In the first place, it doesn't seem to me that in
2 view of the large uncertainties that exist in assessment of
3 risk, even if you know what the release is, in assessment of
4 core melt, even though you have calculated a mean, in an
5 assessment of containment behavior and so forth, that one
6 necessarily needs or even wants some kind of consistent
7 set of numbers that multiply together to give the end
8 result.

9 In fact I guess I would argue that when we're
10 thinking about defense in depth and keeping in mind the
11 uncertainties, one might indeed look for a core melt goal, a
12 containment performance goal which in fact, if they were
13 really met, would make it too easy, as it were, to meet the
14 health effects goal when you did the calculation for
15 weather, and so forth.

16 In fact, originally the proposal was laid out
17 that way.

18 DR. REMICK: You mean 0739?

19 DR. OKRENT: 0739. In other words, there was a
20 kind of goal for core melt, and there was a kind of a goal
21 for containment. And we knew very well that if you factored
22 weather, and even without evacuation into it, you would beat
23 the stated public risk goals.

24 But it was a kind of an approach to defense in
25 depth in view of the uncertainties that we felt then and I

WRBeb

1 feel now will exist in these things.

2 I am just saying that if in fact 10 to the minus
3 5 core melt frequency automatically puts you on the
4 borderline or better than the acute risk goal as stated, I
5 don't find that requiring some restatement of the safety
6 policy.

7 DR. REMICK: I do, because I think it's a
8 different philosophy, and I'm not differing-- There are a
9 number of ways you could approach safety goals. One is the
10 nuts and bolts that you set a core melt frequency and a
11 containment performance, and that's your safety goal. And
12 that is basically the direction in which it seems to be
13 going.

14 Then I think you are kidding the public if you
15 tell them that our real philosophy is -- in answering how
16 safe is safe enough is risk, and say it is one part in a
17 thousand. There's an inconsistency there and it seems to me
18 that you ought to throw out the public risk portion.

19 DR. OKRENT: How are we kidding them?

20 DR. REMICK: That's an engineering approach, and
21 I'm an engineer and I can understand that, and that is much
22 easier to implement than one that says one part in a
23 thousand. But if you are going to tell the public that our
24 philosophy is one part in a thousand, and then we do
25 inconsistent things along the way, then I think we are

WRBeb

1 being basically inconsistent. I won't say dishonest, but
2 we're being inconsistent.

3 DR. OKRENT: I don't think we are kidding the
4 public. I will have to disagree with you, because if in
5 fact we were accepting core melt frequency of one in a
6 hundred per year and the containment performance that it
7 held only five percent of the time and then we said -- and
8 we were looking for health effects of 5 times 10 to the
9 minus 7 early, I would say we were kidding the public,
10 because our engineering requirements were not enough
11 likely to achieve this unless we had Hanford as the typical
12 site.

13 But if in fact we said Well, if we set
14 engineering requirements which if they are met make it easy
15 to meet this health effects thing, in fact give you some
16 margin for the existing uncertainties in these predictions,
17 I don't see that as kidding the public. In fact, I would
18 say it is reassuring the public that in fact the engineering
19 requirements make it very likely that these plants will
20 achieve and beat the stated goal.

21 Well, anyway....

22 But I don't see it kidding the public.

23 DR. REMICK: Not kidding, but not being
24 straightforward with what is the policy, what is the
25 Commission's policy on how safe is safe enough. And I think

WRBeb

1 they need to state that as clearly as they possibly can.
2 And I'm becoming concerned that that no longer is very
3 clear. It is certainly not clear to me.

4 While I can see that it is going on core melt,
5 that's okay if that's what the Commission decides. But I
6 don't think we should hang our hat that it is really
7 risk-based.

8 MR. STELLO: Since I drafted up that matrix I
9 would like to make it clear it was not my intent to call in
10 core melt. My intent was to make sure that we put the
11 spotlight on where it rightfully belonged, averted onsite
12 costs, which we're going to talk about, put that in and say
13 what ought to be the consideration when you don't meet the
14 health effects they ought to meet the most.

15 We carried 100 percent of the averted onsite
16 costs except when you were down below 10 to the minus 3,
17 whenever you didn't meet the health effects cost to say that
18 was the NRC saying We are very concerned about the safety of
19 the plant and want modifications made because you are not
20 meeting our health effects.

21 At the same time we wanted to build in -- I did,
22 and there was a general agreement about the approach --
23 another element that said If you start to get higher core
24 melt frequencies, that's the regulatory concern. We are
25 concerned over higher core melt frequencies, and we want to

WRBeb

1 build in an incentive to cause that to be reduced. That's a
2 safety issue.

3 I am hard-pressed to say that I am not concerned
4 if the frequency of core melt is very high, even if you met
5 both health effects. I think something ought to be done to
6 try to deal with that.

7 Now the question becomes I've met health effects
8 so at least I can say that the health and safety issue is
9 lesser, but at the same time your frequency is higher than I
10 would like it to be. Now comes the question, the tough
11 question: How much effort, money and dollars are you
12 willing to put in to correct that situation? And that is
13 having the Commission then say with this amount of money
14 being spent for a plant with that frequency and that status
15 of health effects, then you're safe enough.

16 So it answers the third question: how much more
17 am I going to make you spend? And that's in contrast to the
18 old way of just -- ever when it wasn't a thousand dollars
19 per person-rem ALARA, that went on forever. So you could be
20 spending a lot of money not really getting any benefit,
21 public benefit, out of it, not really changing risk very
22 much. And this puts a cap. It says this number of dollars;
23 that's it. You spend them and you're finished.

24 It has a way of identifying when you're finished
25 for every plant in every category.

WRBeb

1 DR. REMICK: I agree that's the intent of the
2 matrix. It does that. You're getting into the point I
3 guess on whether you need to -- you can do that with just
4 the public risk costs, the costs associated with man-rem
5 versus putting in associated offsite -- averted offsite
6 costs.

7 MR. STELLO: Right. And I think there was a
8 general--

9 DR. REMICK: My point is your matrix could make
10 the point you're making without having averted offsite costs
11 in there.

12 MR. STELLO: We're going to come to that. Let's
13 face it then, but I don't think you can make it without
14 having all three elements because there is a very, I think,
15 consistent feeling in the Staff that we also ought to be
16 interested in regulating core melt frequency as well.

17 DR. OKRENT: Maybe we ought to move into that.

18 MR. MICHELSON: Let me ask a question on
19 something that is related. I need a clarification.

20 To what extent is this technique going to be
21 applicable to the kind of cases that have come up from time
22 to time wherein, for instance, it has been determined that
23 maybe QA wasn't adequate at the site, or maybe the materials
24 records were missing at the site?

25 Are you going to use this kind of a technique to

WRBeb

1 decide how much money to spend to upgrade the materials
2 records, the welding qualifications, or maybe even rebuild
3 part of the plant because of the lack of adequate
4 documentation?

5 MR. STELLO: The current Commission rule on
6 backfitting, 5109, specifically says compliance with our
7 regulations is not a backfit, so cost considerations are not
8 part of compliance.

9 MR. MICHELSON: So you wouldn't intend to use
10 this at all when deciding that you need to upgrade the
11 records on a given plant?

12 MR. STELLO: No, sir. It's a matter of
13 compliance.

14 MR. MICHELSON: So how safe is safe enough is not
15 going to be answered in that respect?

16 MR. STELLO: I hope we haven't said that in doing
17 all of this there is somehow an excuse for not meeting the
18 Commission's regulations. You will meet the Commission's
19 regulations in addition to.

20 MR. MICHELSON: You mean if you haven't met the
21 regulations, this doesn't even pertain?

22 MR. STELLO: That's right, and that is covered
23 specifically.

24 MR. MICHELSON: Yet, having not met the
25 regulations, the decision-maker now has to decide what to do

WRBeb 1 because in some cases it's impossible now to meet the
2 regulations. You've already welded the pipe, except maybe
3 you can cut it out and reweld it.

4 MR. STELLO: Well, then you have to decide--

5 MR. MICHELSON: But you won't use this technique
6 at all?

7 MR. STELLO: No, sir.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you.

9 MR. STELLO: It is specifically precluded by the
10 Commission's regulations.

11 MR. MICHELSON: I just wanted clarification.

12 DR. OKRENT: Even if the improvement that would
13 be achieved in meeting the regulations is both costly and
14 not seemingly very effective in reducing risk?

15 MR. STELLO: That's right. 5109 says
16 specifically you will not do a cost-benefit analysis when
17 you are considering compliance with the Commission's
18 regulations. That's what it says. I don't think there is
19 any ambiguity about that point; none.

20 DR. OKRENT: I'm not sure it is the wisest way to
21 spend money.

22 MR. STELLO: But that's the intent of it.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Can you argue about whether the
24 regulation at issue really provides safety?

25 MR. STELLO: Sure. And you can ask for an

WRBeb

1 exception pursuant to the regulation.

2 But in terms of doing a cost-benefit to decide
3 whether you ought to comply, the rule says for compliance it
4 isn't backfit. We're not backfitting someone when we tell
5 him to comply with the regulations. He can ask for an
6 exemption and I'm sure if they ask for an exemption they
7 will use every argument available to them to justify why not
8 to do it. And that's permissible, and in fact it
9 encouraged. It ought to be that way.

10 Moving right along, the time scale, Topic Number
11 Seven.

12 Do we have any notion of time? That is, I
13 understood the thrust of the question to be if you are at a
14 higher core melt frequency than a lower core melt frequency,
15 you would have some sense of urgency about getting the fix
16 done faster for one for a higher core melt frequency. And
17 that is clearly what would be the case.

18 But have we embodied in the safety goal policy
19 and do we advocate putting in the safety goal policy the
20 notion of how to deal with the timing?

21 DR. OKRENT: The Bernero criteria.

22 MR. STELLO: No, we don't intend to do that. We
23 believe that that ought to be reserved for the prerogative
24 of the decision-makers like Harold Denton, who has to make
25 those decisions on what to do with the plant. If he has to

WRBeb

1 make the decision that the plant ought to be shut down, he
2 has to know all that is to be known about it and make the
3 decision based on the facts available.

4 We did not intend nor propose that we would add
5 at this time in this version any time scale for taking the
6 action.

7 DR. OKRENT: I wonder if the Commission at least
8 shouldn't have some kind of qualitative statement. I
9 recognize that it is not easy to defend any particular time
10 scale, although to make some risk-based arguments, you know,
11 which are plausible but....

12 Again the question is put there because we talked
13 about it, and it is not the intent to urge it or not urge
14 it, but it is something that one should not cover by
15 accident. Okay? In other words, one should consciously
16 not cover it if he doesn't cover it. This is what I'm
17 saying.

18 MR. STELLO: I think that you could probably go
19 with some qualitative statement, a paragraph or so that says
20 it is clearly the expressed intent of the Commission, if you
21 want to say that, for results of PRA from which you don't
22 meet the health effects and the core melt frequency is
23 higher in contrast to those at the other end of the
24 spectrum, that any attempt at getting fixes would be done
25 with more of a sense of urgency.

WRBeb

1 But that's about all that could be said. I think
2 in terms of trying to be quantitative about that kind of an
3 issue, it would be a big mistake. I think in terms of just
4 what seems to be fairly evident -- obvious that one could
5 say, I don't know that that adds very much or would be very
6 helpful to the decision-makers that have to make the
7 decisions, so to speak in the trenches.

8 I will again leave the Committee to find some way
9 to articulate a phrase or suggest language if necessary. I
10 would certainly appreciate having the benefit of their
11 guidance.

12 Let me go to the last issue, averted onsite
13 costs, and let me start by saying, Forrest, I agree that all
14 of what I said could be accomplished without raising the
15 issue. I feel strongly that the issue ought to be raised,
16 and I recognize that there are others who feel equally
17 strongly it ought not to be raised. The issue of economic
18 regulation and the rest of it has come with us and created
19 considerable controversy.

20 The first issue, because I have someone who has
21 to leave, was a legal question. Can we do it legally? And
22 we brought someone down to deal with is it legal.

23 MR. DORIAN: It is rare for you to meet I know a
24 lawyer who doesn't say on the one hand, and on the other
25 hand.

WRBeb

1 (Laughter.)

2 You may today perhaps meet one, this lawyer.

3 The question was whether averted onsite costs can
4 be included in the safety goal's cost-benefit guidelines.
5 With the way that Vic Stello has described his matrix today,
6 as a legal matter the legal staff, the senior legal staff of
7 both OGC and OELD can say that the answer to the question is
8 Yes, averted onsite costs may be included.

9 Now let me explain by analogy why, and I'll be
10 very brief.

11 DR. REMICK: Can I ask interrupt to make sure?
12 Under the Atomic Energy Act?

13 MR. DORIAN: Under the Atomic Energy Act.

14 DR. REMICK: Okay. Not only NEPA?

15 MR. DORIAN: Not only NEPA. Under NEPA we
16 obviously can. It is easy under the Atomic Energy Act in
17 the ways that Vic Stello described to you today. That's the
18 caveat.

19 Let me give you the analogy, and make it somewhat
20 humorous.

21 George Bernard Shaw was at a party at Lady
22 Wembley's house and Lady Wembley went on for a long time
23 about her purity, her ethics and her morality. And after
24 she was finished he went up to her and said, "Lady Wembley,
25 would you, for a million pounds?"

WRBeb

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

And she said, "Why, Mr. Shaw, what can I say?"

"Lady Wembley, would you for five pounds?"

"Mr. Shaw, who do you think I am?"

He said, "Lady Wembley, we've established that.
We're only arguing about the price."

Okay. I think my point is that when cost-benefit
is discussed, especially onsite costs, if it is a small
number of dollars, my point is exactly the inverse of the
analogy I just made. If the cost is very small, no one
argues about it; if the cost is huge, people argue about it
and say why does the Commission want to get involved in
economic regulation.

WRBwrb

1 I think that the real question is to what extent
2 does the Commission want to look at not only health and
3 safety effects but, involved in those, the cost benefit
4 assessment in terms of dollars of preventing an accident.

5 DR. REMICK: One point I would like to make. I
6 understand what you're saying, and it's very interesting.
7 But I ran some calculations earlier. We were talking
8 something about 100 to 400 million dollars. I guess-- Is
9 that small potatoes?.

10 DR. OKRENT: This is for the industry or per
11 plant?

12 DR. REMICK: That's per plant. If you put in
13 averted off-site costs, depending on whether you use 1
14 million or 10 million dollars as the averted off-site cost.

15 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me; that has to be multiplied
16 by some probability.

17 DR. REMICK: I have the 10-to-the-minus-3
18 probability in there.

19 Over forty years you come out with the yearly
20 probability and you multiply it by a 40-year plant life. So
21 we're talking about a figure in our equation of somewhere
22 between -- well, up as high as 200 million. Maybe that's
23 small potatoes; I'm not sure.

24 MR. DORIAN: If it were a billion dollars, if it
25 were big potatoes, my point was that at some point you say

WRBwrb

1 enough is enough. And the only question you're arguing
2 about is when do you say enough, on the one hand, and how
3 small is small, on the other hand. And as a legal matter we
4 saying that you can look at averted on-site costs when
5 you're doing your cost-benefit assessment for the guidelines
6 under the safety goals.

7 In the end -- let me add this: you have to make
8 your final decision based on your complete cost-benefit
9 health assessment. The end decision is a public health and
10 safety assessment: that's why you're requiring some sort of
11 a change, or you decided not to make any change.

12 MR. STELLO: Let me add some perspective. I
13 don't whether you're aware or not, but Oyster Creek just
14 went into a outage. I came out, I guess, this year some
15 time early. And they spent 170 million dollars during that
16 outage. I suspect a significant fraction of that was
17 backfitting, probably on the order of 100 million dollars.
18 They finished. So when is enough enough?

19 100 million dollars sounds like a big number, but
20 I think you need to decide what is the total number of
21 dollars that you're justified in spending for a facility for
22 anything.

23 Now, if 100 million is too big let's cut the
24 number down, if all we're going to do is argue about the
25 number. But the real issue is are we regulating in the

WRBwrb

1 MR. STELLO: I don't like the way you said. I
2 like the way I said it.

3 (Laughter.)

4 DR. REMICK: I say that's the other side of
5 looking at it.

6 MR. STELLO: And I understand.

7 DR. REMICK: It's a prime example of Big Brother.

8 MR. STELLO: I think the public has a right to
9 expect its government is going to operate and regulate and
10 do its business in their interest. And I think this
11 agency's business includes issuing regulations requiring
12 changes, because that's what we do, that are in the public
13 interest. And if a facility, and the averted on-site costs
14 of an accident can have that kind of a public burden, then I
15 think we ought also to be regulating in their interest.

16 DR. REMICK: Anything, we can argue, is in the
17 public interest, but a lot of things we do aren't, really.

18 MR. STELLO: When I think of a lot of the things
19 we have done in the past, I would be inclined to agree.

20 DR. SIESS: What are you including in the public
21 interest? Ratepayers? Shareholders?

22 MR. STELLO: Taxpayers.

23 DR. SIESS: You know, public service commissions
24 seem to make a clear distinction: they think that the
25 shareholders should bear the burden, that they are not the

WRBwrb

1 public.

2 MR. STELLO: I understand that.

3 DR. SIESS: I think what you said about the
4 government acting in the public interest is great, but you
5 would have to search pretty carefully to find very many
6 examples of it, even in Washington.

7 MR. STELLO: Well, I contrast the approach that
8 I've outlined with the way we have been issue requirements
9 for changes and retrofits and backfit, and we have done an
10 awful lot of that. And I contend -- and I don't have the
11 data to back up the number I'm giving you, but my guess is
12 that the total number of retrofits we have on plants are --
13 and I would just punch out a number -- between 50 and 100
14 million dollars already. And what have we got for it?

15 DR. OKRENT: I would like to look at a different
16 aspect of that table, if I might, the region between
17 10-to-the-minus-3 and 10-to-the-minus-4.

18 As you know, the task force seemed to feel that
19 one should work toward a core melt frequency of
20 10-to-the-minus-4 for existing plants. And in fact Minogue
21 also indicated that in his memo. Denton, I think-- Maybe
22 many people were talking about different core melts: I don't
23 think so. Denton seemed to suggest somewhat more stringent
24 a goal for existing plants. And the ACRS did recommend in,
25 I guess it was July, that in fact one work toward

WRBwrb

1 10-to-the-minus-4 core melt frequency, mean core melt
2 frequency, and that cost-benefit should not play a major
3 role in striving toward that goal.

4 It seems to me that if one were to adopt the
5 philosophy, for example, of the ACRS letter, and one still
6 tried to live within a framework of the sort you have
7 generated, you might still keep this framework but have
8 greater incentives, financial incentives, if you want to put
9 it that way, because whatever you choose has to be somewhat
10 arbitrary, I think, in the region from 10-to-the-minus-3 or
11 10-to-the-minus-4, where right now it says somehow 10
12 sliding to 1 percent -- and I'm not quite sure whether
13 that's a function of how close you are to 10-to-the-minus-4,
14 but I assume you've got some kind of graph with a straight
15 line.

16 DR. SIESS: On a long scale.

17 DR. OKRENT: I don't know on what scale,
18 unfortunately.

19 But if one were to take the point of view that at
20 a little below 10-to-the-minus-3, that's really not --
21 especially with the uncertainty therein: we've been talking
22 about incompleteness, omission, and so forth: that one
23 should try to get close to the 10-to-the-minus-4. One might
24 say equally well, Well, not take 20 to 2, or 50 to 5.

25 How did you decide 10 to 1? I'm trying to

WRBwrb

1 understand.

2 MR. STELLO: I just happened to want to divide
3 things by a factor of 10. The 10 was intended to mean
4 10-to-the-minus-3. I wanted to be ten times worse if you
5 didn't meet the health effects, because I think that's the
6 bottom line, safety. The health effects you're meeting, and
7 I wanted it to be ten times worse.

8 DR. OKRENT: But it could be 50 to 5--

9 MR. STELLO: I don't care what numbers.

10 DR. OKRENT: --and that would exert--

11 MR. STELLO: I'm telling you why I picked the
12 ones I picked.

13 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

14 I would still have a factor of 10, but I would
15 be-- Would it be 50 to 5?

16 MR. STELLO: No; because if you didn't meet the
17 health effects you'd have a factor of 2 difference. And I
18 think it's far more important--

19 DR. SIESS: If you don't meet the health effects
20 it's 100 percent?

21 MR. STELLO: No. I'm sorry.

22 DR. SIESS: It's 100 percent if you don't meet
23 the health effects.

24 MR. STELLO: Slow down.

25 The way it is now it's 100 percent if you don't

WRBwrb

1 meet the health effects. And then it's 10 percent if you
2 do. If Dave changes the 10 to 50, then there's only going
3 to be a factor of 2 difference between where you meet the
4 health effects-- And I didn't like that.

5 DR. SIESS: What's 100 percent worth?

6 MR. STELLO: Forrest just gave you the number.
7 At 10-to-the-minus-3, it's between 100 and 400 million.

8 DR. SIESS: And at 10-to-the-minus-4 it would
9 be...?

10 MR. STELLO: 10 to 40.

11 DR. SIESS: Which is either a dedicated RHR or--

12 MR. STELLO: No, no, no, no; that's not all of
13 them. You've got to add the person-rem. That's another 40
14 million, roughly.

15 DR. SIESS: 10 percent buys you a lot.

16 MR. STELLO: Yes.

17 What I didn't like about what Dave said, if he
18 changes the 10 to the 50, then instead of having a factor of
19 10, more impetus, when you don't meet the health effects you
20 have a factor of 2.

21 I think health effects are very, very important.
22 That is, in my view, our business. And I wanted to make a
23 big difference between whether you met the health effects or
24 you didn't.

25 DR. OKRENT: Well, we have no less an authority

WRBwrb

1 than Raustrom who recently corrected on an estimate of the
2 risks. I thought I had read somewhere they were 40 on the
3 one hand to 200 on the other hand, the uncertainty. And I
4 think he said 40 to 400.

5 So what does it mean to meet the -- you say "meet
6 the health effects," when there's this big uncertainty in
7 whether you've met them. And that uncertainty is bigger
8 than the difference between the factor of 2 or factor of 10
9 you've talked about.

10 MR. STELLO: I'm trying to make you understand
11 why I picked the number. I picked them because I wanted to
12 put more emphasis on driving a fix when you didn't meet
13 either of the health effects than for the case where you met
14 both of them. I think that's an important distinction.

15 MR. STELLO: But there's another concern, and
16 that is that maybe, given a core melt, we don't know the
17 health effects that well and so let's -- in view of the
18 uncertainties and how well we know the likelihood of core
19 melt anyway, let's put some additional emphasis on
20 decreasing the core melt frequency when it appears to be
21 pretty high. To meet 10-to-the-minus-3 or
22 9×10 -to-the-minus-4 is pretty high. And at that point
23 it's hard for me to--

24 DR. SIESS: He just said to put more emphasis on
25 the one with least uncertainty. There has got to be more

WRBwrb

1 uncertainty in the health effects than there is in the
2 core melt since it occurs two steps further down the line.

3 DR. OKRENT: Look, if the answer were 1 in 10,
4 the uncertainty might be very small, it could only be 10 in
5 one direction; right? That doesn't mean you don't put any
6 emphasis on correcting it.

7 Well, I'm just saying that philosophically one
8 could find a logic for feeling uncomfortable with too large
9 a core melt frequency from the safety point of view. I'm
10 not talking now about protecting the shareholders.

11 Anyway, it seems to me certainly within the
12 Committee, if we accept the matrix format we want to look at
13 the proposed numbers, and in light of our emphasis on trying
14 to approach the 10-to-the-minus-4, that box might -- for
15 existing plants, that is -- might warrant a little more
16 review.

17 MR. STELLO: I agree. If you want to reweiw
18 that. There is no magic. I explained my rationale.

19 But to at least comment on what you said: this
20 calculation when you meet the health effects-- Since you're
21 not meeting them I hope that you would have more concern
22 over safety when you don't meet the health effects than for
23 a case where you did.

24 DR. OKRENT: Again, right now I don't know
25 whether I should have more concern about a calculation tells

WR3wrb

1 me the core melt frequency is 9.9×10^{-5} , but I
2 omit the health effects. I'm not talking about Big Rock
3 Point. And another calculation that says the core melt
4 frequency is 5×10^{-5} , I'm not blowing up any
5 pressure vessels, but somehow I don't estimate as effective
6 -- I'm not claiming as effective a containment performance
7 because I'm not quite that sure about the integrity of the
8 containment at high pressure and temperature, and so forth.
9 And so maybe they missed the health effects a little bit.

10 It isn't clear to me--

11 MR. STELLO: I think you're cheating with the
12 numbers a little bit, though.

13 Let's take two cases, both are
14 10^{-4} . One case I don't meet the health effects
15 and the other one I do. The uncertainties in the
16 10^{-4} are the same.

17 DR. OKRENT: That's a simpler case.

18 MR. STELLO: Oh, yes, indeed.

19 Now, where I don't meet the health effects I want
20 to be more concerned. And I think you ought to be.

21 DR. OKRENT: I said that's a simpler case.

22 MR. STELLO: But that's what we're talking about.

23 DR. OKRENT: No, we're not.

24 DR. SIESS: They're both 10^{-4} and
25 you say one meets the health effects and the other doesn't.

WRBwrb

1 the calculation of health effects is very uncertain.

2 MR. STELLO: Yes, for both cases.

3 DR. SIESS: And so it might not meet it.

4 At 10-to-the-minus-5 the chances that both would
5 meet it are a lot better than are at 10-to-the-minus-4.

6 You've got to realize you're arguing from
7 different premises. You're talking about your core melt
8 probability as a societal cost type of thing, and Dave is
9 talking about core melt as a challenge to the remaining part
10 of the system.

11 DR. OKRENT: Right.

12 MR. STELLO: You've mischaracterized me. I am
13 talking about core melt as a challenge to health effects,
14 public health and safety.

15 Now I take the example, two cases: (a)
16 10-to-the-minus-4, I do the calculation, consequences, I
17 meet health effects; Case (b) 10-to-the-minus-4, I do the
18 calculation, I don't meet health effects. The uncertainty
19 bands, there's no reason to believe they're any different.
20 So if the uncertainty in the case where I didn't calculate
21 meeting health effects caused me to meet them -- that is, to
22 exceed them because of uncertainties -- then it's even more
23 so for the case where I already calculated you did meet
24 them. And I say as a regulator I am far more concerned when
25 the result of my calculations said I did meet the health

WRBwrb

1 effects, and I would think the ACRS would have the same
2 view. And I would encourage you to have the same view.

3 DR. SIESS: In that example you're correct. But
4 in your previous discussion of the core melt probability you
5 were talking about societal costs. And that is not entering
6 into Dave's argument.

7 MR. STELLO: Yes, that's why I told him I think
8 he was cheating a little bit with his numbers.

9 DR. OKRENT: No.

10 DR. SIESS: There's two separate things: you
11 know, one is to get a set of numbers and the other is to
12 justify them. And we're mixing them both up here. Maybe we
13 ought to find out what numbers people like.

14 DR. OKRENT: If the Staff knew so much about
15 containment -- and I mean all of the containment, not one
16 containment, how they behave in their failure modes, and so
17 forth and so on -- that they were now able to, with great
18 confidence, write a containment performance criterion and
19 convince everyone of this knowledge, you know, maybe I would
20 feel differently. But at the moment I'm somewhat skeptical
21 that all containments, for example, all dry containments
22 will behave as well as is calculated for the two or three
23 that have been calculated. I know the two or three that
24 have been calculated will behave that well, but I'm
25 skeptical that all will. It's just my nature, you know.

WRBwrb

1 DR. SIESS: Dave, what level of confidence would
2 you like to have for containment? Would you like the same
3 level of confidence that you have now in the DBA Part 100
4 type thing, whatever that might be?

5 DR. OKRENT: I don't think we'll get that good.

6 DR. SIESS: Have you got any feel for how much
7 confidence you've got that the containment won't leak more
8 than .2 of 1 percent?

9 DR. OKRENT: Well, I'm assuming the containment
10 is not likely to leak more than 1 or 2 percent; okay? The
11 .2 percent I'm not confident in.

12 DR. SIESS: If it leaks 1 or 2 percent we're darn
13 near home free, because you can't overpressurize it.

14 MR. STELLO: I need to close with two thoughts.

15 Comment No. 1, the promissory note. We
16 delivered. You have that table that breaks down the
17 experience data from the IAEA.

18 The second point, Dave: Let me conclude again by
19 urging that-- We talked about a lot of issues. --that we
20 can take each of these issues and the ACRS can deal with
21 them and provide some advice that would be available to us
22 as we try to write this document in the sense of urgency by
23 the Commission, to try to have something in front of them.
24 To the extent you can take positions we talked about, make a
25 decision, say what you think we ought to go with it, let us

WRBwrb

1 have it, we'll say what our view is, and the Commission will
2 have our view. If we agree with you, both us and your views
3 supporting the same concept, I think that will make their
4 decision easier. But not having an idea of where you stand
5 on a lot of these issues has got to make their job a lot
6 tougher, too, and I hope you understand makes our job--

7 DR. SIESS: We're supposed to decide where we
8 stand?

9 MR. STELLO: No, no, no; I say try to decide what
10 issues you can come up with some commonality of view on, and
11 give that advice. Not all issues; which ones you can. I
12 recognize that you can't--

13 DR. OKRENT: In fact, the agenda was modified so
14 that there would be a couple of hours for the Committee to
15 try to decide on some of these issues. You and I both know
16 they're difficult. But maybe there'll be some success.

17 Anyway, there is going to be some full committee
18 time, and not just a subcommittee report.

19 MR. STELLO: Well, I know that the ACRS always
20 rises to the difficult issues, and those are the ones they
21 can deal with most of the time.

22 MR. STELLO: Okay; with that we'll recess the
23 meeting until 2:45.

24 (Whereupon, at 1:50 p.m., the subcommittee was
25 recessed, to reconvene at 2:45 p.m., the same day.)

MPBmpb

AFTERNOON SESSION

(2:45 p.m.)

DR. OKRENT: The meeting will reconvene.

If I understand correctly from Dr. Savio, we should go to Agenda Item Four, discussion of the Millstone 1 PRA. So we will do that.

And Chris Grimes is the lead-off man.

MR. GRIMES: Yes, sir.

Good afternoon, gentlemen. My name is Chris Grimes. I am the director of the Integrated Safety Assessment Project Directorate, PWR, Division B. Our office is responsible for conducting the integrated safety assessment program for Millstone 1 and Haddam Neck.

And as part of the licensee's work under this program they have prepared a plant-specific probabilistic analysis to provide probabilistic insights and measures of safety importance for specific issues, much like that that was done under the systematic evaluation program. And the reason that we are here today is to provide this Subcommittee with a description of what has been done thus far in its review.

We will start off with the representatives of Northeast Utilities describing what they have done and what they have found. And we will after that go into a Staff presentation to describe the results of the Staff and

MPBmpb

1 contractor review of their probabilistic analysis, the
2 significant findings, and then where we are going to take
3 those significant findings.

4 As requested by the Subcommittee, we will also
5 describe a comparison of the results found in this study
6 with the previous Millstone 1 IREP and a comparability with
7 the Millstone 3 probabilistic safety study to provide you
8 with some information on the different ways that the studies
9 have been performed.

10 DR. OKRENT: Could I understand better than I now
11 do what the function of the probabilistic risk analysis is
12 supposed to be?

13 MR. GRIMES: In the contractor's discussion of
14 their review of the probabilistic study they will get into
15 how these results will be folded in with other issues and
16 how they will be applied to other issues in the overall
17 context of the integrated assessment.

18 DR. OKRENT: I read that part of the review. But
19 let me see again if I understand.

20 Is every ISAP plan supposed to do some kind of a
21 PRA?

22 MR. GRIMES: That's correct.

23 MR. SIESS: Both of them.

24 DR. OKRENT: Both of them.

25 (Laughter.)

MPBmpb

1 DR. OKRENT: Well, thank you.

2 And how does one decide the -- I guess what's
3 called the level of the PRA that should be done for an ISAP
4 plan?

5 MR. GRIMES: In the context of the pilot program
6 the Commission directed that we start with volunteers. So
7 we have taken the probabilistic safety study as it was
8 presented to us.

9 And one of the things that we hope to develop
10 from this is a recommendation in future work; you know, what
11 level PRA should be done. To a certain extent as we go
12 through the findings here we will talk about what other
13 things we have learned in SEP that relate to information;
14 for example, related to external events. It may be that as
15 a result of this work we identify a need for further
16 probabilistic analysis.

17 I know the licensee is already looking at
18 additional work and improvements in the study they have got
19 now, in addition to creating plant-specific probabilistic
20 studies for their other facilities.

21 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

22 So in this particular case, though -- You said
23 you were willing to -- This was a voluntary program, at
24 least with regard to the PRA part, and it was the licensee's
25 choice.

MPBmpb

1

MR. GRIMES: We will accept whatever the licensee

2

wants to submit.

3

DR. OKRENT: Okay.

4

MR. GRIMES: And then, you know, judge the

5

adequacy of what we have got to work with.

6

DR. OKRENT: So I can ask him why he did it a

7

certain way, and nevertheless he wouldn't be deficient in

8

your eyes if he didn't do one thing or another because it is

9

a voluntary thing.

10

A different kind of a question: How did you

11

judge what would constitute an adequate review of what he

12

submitted? I saw it was done a certain way and so forth.

13

I'm just trying again to get a better feel for this part of

14

the process.

15

MR. GRIMES: I will make two observations:

16

One is that as a matter of expediency and

17

schedule, Millstone Unit 1 was first both for the utility

18

and for us because IREP had been done, and so we had a

19

basis, a starting point that we would not otherwise have if

20

we started from scratch on some plants. So the review

21

process is in that sense different than the review that we

22

would have done on any other plant-specific probabilistic

23

analysis.

24

And then in another sense there is a Staff

25

procedures guide for reviewing PRAs. We hope to be able to

MPBmpb

1 do a comparison with what we do on Haddam Neck with that
2 procedures guide and then try and develop or refine or
3 improve or focus a Staff procedure review for PRAs in any
4 subsequent ISAP efforts.

5 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

6 But the Staff procedures guide was not the basis
7 for this review?

8 MR. GRIMES: No, it was not. There was not
9 sufficient time, nor resources, available to do a full PRA
10 review as we have normally done.

11 DR. OKRENT: And again, so I can understand, you
12 say there were not sufficient resources available. In fact
13 I have heard that in connection with another review lately.

14 How is it decided what is the needed resource?
15 Does somebody just say, 'Well, here is \$30,000; do what you
16 can.' Or, you know...

17 MR. GRIMES: In this case, because we had done
18 the Millstone 1 IREP study, we took as many resources as we
19 felt we needed to do an adequate review of this study. I
20 can't say now what we might find after we have collected all
21 this information together; that we might not recommend some
22 further study of specific aspects of the probabilistic
23 safety study for Millstone 1. We might find that what we
24 have done is sufficient. We might conclude that we need to
25 do more.

MPBmpb

1 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

2 MR. GRIMES: One area that we plan to do more in
3 is the licensee has indicated that they are nearing
4 completion of an internal fire study. And we certainly
5 would like to see that and how it affects, you know,
6 dominant contributors to risk.

7 They also excluded internal flooding, as I
8 recall. And in that sense we are relying on the work that
9 we have done on SEP to give us a feel for how important
10 that--

11 DR. OKRENT: You are taking away all my
12 questions.

13 MR. GRIMES: Thank you, sir.

14 (Laughter.)

15 MR. GRIMES: I am pleased to know that I have
16 anticipated properly.

17 DR. OKRENT: Are there any other questions for
18 Mr. Grimes at this point?

19 (No response.)

20 DR. OKRENT: All right. Let's go on.

21 MR. GRIMES: I would like to turn over the
22 meeting to Northeast Utilities to provide a description of
23 what they have done.

24 DR. OKRENT: Carson?

25 DR. MARK: Perhaps I have a question.

MPBmpb

1 One of the things was the comparison you guys or
2 somebody contracted with IRA.

3 MR. GRIMES: SAI?

4 DR. MARK: SAI.

5 DR. OKRENT: I think there is a difference.

6 (Laughter.)

7 DR. MARK: And I figured out there were about
8 4200 lines in that report. And one of the lines said, after
9 pointing out that something was 3.6 and some other estimate
10 was 3.4 -- 4.4, the difference was therefore .9. You know,
11 great information. And if you paid \$4000 for that report,
12 you are paying a dollar for that line. But I'll bet you
13 were paying \$45,000 for the report and you paid ten dollars
14 for that illuminating wonderful line.

15 What did that crazy thing cost, because it had
16 nothing in it.

17 MR. GRIMES: Since SAI will follow the utility's
18 presentation, maybe I will let them describe that. But the
19 cost of the report itself was a small fraction of the effort
20 that they put into going through the plant, delving into the
21 analysis, walking through the event sequence.

22 DR. MARK: Look, they were making -- because of
23 limitations of time and of funds, they weren't doing
24 anything except reading one report, reading the other report
25 and pointing -- bringing to our attention the differences in

MPBmpb

1 those two.

2 MR. GRIMES: I would like to point out that the
3 reason that they did that is because of their close
4 familiarity with the work that was done in IREP. And the
5 reason that we selected SAI as the contractor is because of
6 their knowledge.

7 DR. MARK: I'm not complaining about SAI at
8 all. I'm just wondering about the process in the
9 organization of asking for a report which, as I read it,
10 told me nothing that you guys couldn't have learned in an
11 afternoon by reading the reports. And I'll bet you it cost
12 45,000. And if you are short of funds you might want to
13 think about it.

14 Let's drop the subject.

15 MR. GRIMES: Yes, sir.

16 MR. ETHERINGTON: Delighted.

17 MR. KACICH: My name is Richard Kacich. I'm with
18 Northeast Utilities.

19 Copies of the handout that we're going to use
20 today should be passed around the room and available to
21 everyone now.

22 (Slide.)

23 I'm just going to do one slide which is already
24 shown up here which identifies the contingent of six people
25 from Northeast Utilities that is here today. And we're

MPBmpb

1 here for this subcommittee meeting, and, as I'm sure you're
2 aware, for the full committee meeting tomorrow for the
3 portion of the agenda that's devoted to the provisional
4 operating license to a full-term operating license
5 conversion for Millstone 1.

6 Briefly the individuals are:

7 Mike Bain, who is in our licensing group and was
8 very heavily involved in the SEP review from our standpoint
9 for Millstone.

10 John Bickel was the supervisor of our PRA
11 section. And John is going to be giving the majority of the
12 presentation today since it focuses on the PRA
13 specifically.

14 Mitch Lederman, who also works in our licensig
15 group, is heavily involved in our ISAP activities.

16 Wayne Romberg, who is the Millstone Station
17 superintendent.

18 And John Stetz, who is the Millstone 1 Unit
19 superintendent.

20 Briefly, as I believe you already have copies of
21 it, but the Millstone 1 probabilistic safety study was
22 performed during the '84-'85 time frame and was submitted in
23 July of this year. And it was done for a variety of reasons
24 that John will get into; but among them is the fact that
25 we're using it as an integral part of our ISAP program that

MPBmpb

1 we're in the midst of implementing for this unit.

2 Without any further ado, I will introduce John.

3 DR. BICKEL: Thank you, Rick.

4 Good afternoon. I am John Bickel, supervisor of
5 probabilistic risk assessment, Northeast Utilities.

6 My first point I would like to make about the
7 probabilistic safety study was our motivations in performing
8 the study.

9 (Slide.)

10 The majority of this -- and I think you have
11 heard this in other presentations our company has made -- is
12 we are embarking on the development and maintenance of
13 living probabilistic risk assessment models for all of our
14 units. This was an internal corporate decision. Although
15 it has some benefits and uses in our interactions with the
16 NRC Regulatory Staff, the decision to do this was an
17 internal one which we are doing independent of any actual
18 formal requirements.

19 The fact that ISAP requires having a PRA to
20 pursue it was just an additional piece of -- you know,
21 reason why we did it.

22 (Slide.)

23 We are pursuing the development and maintenance
24 of these living PRA models for the three items I have shown
25 in this slide, the first being is we wish to use PRA in

MPBmpb

1 doing safety evaluations on plant design changes of
2 significant safety importance.

3 Additionally, the PRA is being utilized in doing
4 safety evaluations of technical specification changes. We
5 find it is a very efficient way in evaluating when
6 trade-offs are being made in one area versus another. And
7 this is something we, as an operating utility, have to deal
8 with on a very frequent basis as part of our day-to-day
9 business.

10 The third reason, which is I think the majority
11 of the interest in why we are here today, is the use of the
12 PRA in the integrated safety assessment program. I will be
13 trying to touch briefly on, you know, areas where we use the
14 living PRA model on Millstone Unit 1 in all three of these
15 areas.

16 (Slide.)

17 The desired end products, therefore, when we
18 initiated the Millstone Unit 1 PRA were for the four bullets
19 I have listed in this slide. The first thing is we want to
20 identify and have a tool which is capable of studying and
21 identifying significant safety issues on the plant, be they
22 generic or be they plant-specific things that are unique to
23 our own plants.

24 We additionally want to understand the
25 engineering issues and implications of some of the safety

MPBmpb

1 issues which are out there and which may exist in terms of
2 plant-unique features on Millstone Unit 1 in terms of
3 engineering insights. If I have a system that has a
4 predicted unavailability, what is the most dominant piece
5 that contributes to that unavailability.

6 The other thing is we want to have the PRA model
7 become a living tool for use in future safety evaluations.
8 It is probably no surprise that utilities face hundreds and
9 hundreds of individual changes being made to our plants on a
10 year-to-year basis, all of which require a review of their
11 safety importance and significance.

12 Additionally we want the PRA model that we
13 established in the study which was docketed in July and
14 which I see laying there on the table to form the framework
15 for future modeling which we will add on in the external
16 events area.

17 One of the immediate questions, you know, that
18 comes to mind and which I will only touch on briefly is why
19 did we not just immediately pick up the Millstone 1 IREP
20 study.

21 (Slide.)

22 We were in fact rather active participants in the
23 preparation of that study several years ago. And it would
24 seem to be a very simple issue to just take what we had and,
25 you know, try and clean it up. There were a number of

MPBmpb

1 reasons which we feel compelled us to go out and rework a
2 lot of it, and I would like to briefly go through those.

3 The first of those was the ease in using the
4 models that were developed in the IREP study. The models
5 that were developed in IREP first of all are generally based
6 on the SETS computer code which we do not have at Northeast
7 Utilities and which would be a burden for us to try and
8 install and use.

9 Additionally, there were a number of significant
10 changes between the time period of 1980 and 1985 which
11 expand for the time that the IREP study was started.

12 The major change in the procedural aspects of
13 running the plant occurred with the adoption of the generic
14 BWR Owners' Group work on the emergency procedures. They
15 call them emergency procedure guidelines. These were
16 implemented on Millstone Unit 1 and have been for a number
17 of years, and in our opinion have a very dramatic impact on
18 recovery actions and mitigation of accidents beyond the
19 design basis.

20 The fourth item was that in our perception there
21 were modeling deficiencies in certain areas of the IREP. I
22 would not say that they were -- you know, it was
23 all-encompassing and was all across the board. There were a
24 few areas that we felt needed to be cleaned up.

25 In some areas there was the scope of the

MPBmpb

1 initiators considered and the frequency that were assumed
2 for them. We felt that it was important, if this was to be
3 a living model, reflecting the best we knew about Millstone
4 1, the frequency of the most likely initiators should be
5 very reflective of the actual operating statistics of the
6 plant.

7 The success criteria we felt that was used in
8 IREP was limited because of the fact there was not really
9 what one could call a budgeted time set aside to develop
10 actual best estimate calculations of all phases that were
11 critically important to understanding the risk of the
12 plant. We felt in a reworking we wanted to firm up what was
13 the basis of the success criteria, both in terms of its best
14 estimate, but also in terms of the uncertainties that were
15 bound in the success criteria.

16 We wanted to use actual plant reliability
17 experience in the report or in our analysis because we think
18 that if there is a squeaky wheel we ought to give it
19 attention. Using the PRA with the actual plant statistics
20 will force us to focus on actually important problems.

21 Additionally we felt it was necessary to have it
22 be a credible state of the art PRA. There had to be a major
23 upgrading in the area of common cause failure analysis,
24 particularly in the dealing of common cause failure among
25 like components. The IREP process treated common cause

MPBmpb

1 failure mainly by looking for merging of fault trees and
2 looking for commonalities that way. In some areas that was
3 effective; in other areas it missed things because of the
4 complexity of the models.

5 An additional area we felt was important to
6 address was the coupling versus uncoupling of human errors.
7 As an example, if an operator makes an error in deciding he
8 has to restore water level or, you know, there is a need to
9 take manual control of the water level in the reactor
10 vessel, if he makes that error once you don't need to ask is
11 he going to make it again when he considers a different
12 system. That is a symptomatic -- He has made the error; he
13 is going to continue to make it.

14 The IREP models had a tendency, because of the
15 way they were developed, to include the chance that the
16 operator is going to question recovering levels several
17 times with different systems. We viewed the issue as being
18 one of a coupled error.

19 (Slide.)

20 The scope of our model as a starting point --

21 DR. MARK: Excuse me.

22 DR. BICKEL: Yes, Dr. Mark.

23 DR. MARK: You are making the assumption there
24 that the operator learns nothing. You say if he does it
25 once he will do it again and he'll do it again and he'll do

MPBmpb

1 it again, I believe.

2 DR. BICKEL: Yes. What I'm referring to is --

3 DR. MARK: I don't regard that as, you know,
4 necessarily realistic.

5 DR. BICKEL: Yes. What I was referring to was
6 that if one had an event tree that said, 'I've got a
7 condition where water level is decreasing in the vessel and
8 I have an event tree that shows maybe three different notes
9 addressing the availability of systems that can put more
10 water in,' they essentially ask the question does he restore
11 it with feedwater, does he restore it with core spray or
12 does he restore it with, you know, LPCI water.

13 In fact what we believe is is does the guy make
14 a, you know, make an early diagnosis of the fact, 'Hey, I've
15 got to put water in the vessel,' in the first place. And
16 that's one of the areas that we felt was necessary to
17 model. That's one of the major changes that has been done
18 in the event tree modeling of the study. That's what I was
19 referring to.

20 DR. MARK: Well, I maybe understand what you're
21 referring to there. And I'm a little bit uneasy about the
22 apparent assumption that this human error factor is, in the
23 first place, known at all and, in the second place,
24 propagated correctly. That is, a human being is not a piece
25 of statistics. He is a real thing. And if he forgot to

MPBmpb

1 put the water in the first time, that doesn't mean he will
2 forget it the second because he might be all the more eager
3 to put it in the second. And if he did it wrong the first
4 time he might have become accustomed to doing it right the
5 second time.

6 And to use this number as a measure of actuality
7 troubles me a great deal.

8 DR. BICKEL: Yes. I understand the issue and I
9 guess the significance of the uncertainties that are
10 involved in that. And within the scope of what we were
11 trying to do we have made a stab at it. But I would
12 acknowledge that this is a difficult problem, predicting
13 statistically how people are going to behave in a given
14 situation.

15 DR. DAVIS: John?

16 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

17 DR. DAVIS: Do you have a feel for how important
18 that kind of assumption is in a PRA like this?

19 DR. BICKEL: Our understanding of the thing was
20 that the key impact was that it shifted a number of the
21 sequences from IREP that were originally non-dominant to the
22 ones that stood out very prominently, particularly in
23 situations where the operator was called on to take action
24 fairly promptly.

25 In other words, as an example, a loss of

MPBmpb

1 feedwater event where the isolation condenser failed, the
2 operator has got to do something quick. The old modeling
3 said -- you know, he revisited the issue of should I do
4 something to control water level several times. What we are
5 saying is that he has made that decision once; he has got a
6 limited period of time to do it. He is either going to make
7 -- If he makes a decision he is going to do it, then it
8 becomes an issue that we have addressed a cognitive decision
9 versus procedural error, you know, in turning on the pump
10 correctly.

11 DR. DAVIS: So that could be a significant
12 impact--

13 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

14 DR. DAVIS: -- how you model this kind of thing.

15 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

16 DR. MARK: And is it not, as Peter is thinking, I
17 believe, almost guaranteed conservative; that is, things are
18 not that bad?

19 DR. BICKEL: I would say we have made the best
20 stab we have at what I call being a best estimate value.
21 Obviously there is a great paucity of data. There are
22 techniques which people, you know, bat around as being state
23 of the art, things like time reliability correlations and
24 all that kind of stuff. But it is the best shot that we
25 know how to take at this point.

MPBmpb

1 We would be looking in the future when we have
2 our operating simulators at collecting this type of data; in
3 other words, force some errors through the system and watch
4 how the operators respond. Will they catch these types of
5 things in time. Maybe with a number of years of that type
6 of experience and collecting that, we would be in a better
7 position to do that. We aren't right now.

8 DR. MARK: Are you and Northeast Utilities
9 foreseeing the possibility of actually acquiring some data
10 on this subject?

11 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

12 DR. MARK: Because at the moment I regard it as a
13 thing on which there is no data but some assumptions. And
14 it would be marvelous to think that one began to acquire
15 actual data.

16 DR. BICKEL: As a brief sideline, maybe leaving
17 the subject, we are engaging right now with EPRI on such a
18 project in terms of a pilot thing. We are going to be
19 starting it up some time next year, people and time
20 permitting.

21 But I guess, you know, this slide essentially
22 summarizes the scope of what we carried out as the first
23 step of our living PRA model. And again I point out this is
24 the first step; this is a level one PRA. It is the basic
25 framework from which we will add all future additions to

MPBmpb

1 cover other issues onto. It uses large event trees, large
2 fault tree modeling. It uses an extensive amount of best
3 estimate safety analysis performed using very sophisticated
4 computer codes.

5 In other words, we have attempted to try and
6 benchmark and show exactly what we are saying when we say
7 that this is a best estimate number. We have considered the
8 usual scope of initiators similar to what was considered in
9 the IREP. We extended it to cover a few more which we felt
10 we wanted to know a little bit more about.

11 We have attempted to make a maximum use of plant
12 experience in the computation of initiating event
13 frequencies -- components, system reliability -- in its
14 system maintenance outages.

15 So what I am trying to say is we have gone
16 through everything to try and make this a fairly accurate
17 reflection of the type of reliability experience we have
18 seen to date.

19 (Slide.)

20 As examples, this is typical of some of the data
21 which was collected which we thought was important to get
22 into the study. We have computed breaker reliability on
23 Unit 1 based on actual experience and we do see trends that
24 the numbers we experience in our plant are different from
25 what people call -- quote -- "generic" data.

MPBmpb

1 Now the data for the 4160 volt breakers is
2 essentially from a population of over 34,000 individual
3 demands which were logged and recorded by cycle counters on
4 the breakers. We have got similar data coming from the 480
5 volt breakers.

6 (Slide.)

7 Additionally, we have data which we have
8 collected on our diesel and gas turbine units. And again
9 the ability to actually look at actual failures and the
10 actual total number of demands placed on those units both in
11 periodic tests and in actual system demands on them allow us
12 to understand that, you know, the number is a little bit
13 different from what people call generic data, or WASH-1400
14 data.

15 (Slide.)

16 In terms of --

17 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me. Before you get into
18 this--

19 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

20 DR. OKRENT: I have looked at a couple of PRAs in
21 the last week or so. And one of them -- I can't remember
22 which --

23 DR. BICKEL: It wouldn't be Millstone 1, I
24 suppose?

25 DR. OKRENT: -- one of them, if I'm not wrong,

MPBmpb

1 had a statement in it that the contribution of human error
2 to the overall core melt frequency was relatively small. Is
3 that something I would find in yours if not in the others?
4 Do you recall?

5 DR. BICKEL: Are we talking about Millstone 1?

6 DR. OKRENT: Millstone 1.

7 DR. BICKEL: I would say the contribution we
8 found of human error was not very small at all.

9 DR. OKRENT: Okay. Then thank you.

10 DR. BICKEL: Generally we find that the older
11 plants have a tendency to be more reliant on a lot of manual
12 actions. That's typical of, you know, the vintage and
13 period they were licensed in.

14 I show here --

15 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me. If I can follow along, I
16 remember more about why this was the case according to this
17 PRA.

18 It was the use of symptom-oriented procedures in
19 which they then concluded that the operator pretty much was
20 running using skill, but he didn't have to use cognitive
21 processes hardly at all. And therefore the human error
22 rates were smaller.

23 It must have been the other one. Okay.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: John, may I ask you a question?

25 You said you used plant operating data.

MPBmpb

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

MR. EBERSOLE: To get statistics on performance of valves and breakers, et cetera.

DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

MR. EBERSOLE: What did you do to compensate for the fact that your operating data was generally obtained under mild nonchallenging circumstances, totally different from circumstances in which real life is being played out, such as a valve intercepting a full mass flow case or a pipe failure or a breaker that is interrupting a full short-circuit?

DR. BICKEL: Well, the area of -- The question about the valves I'd have to look and see what was done.

In the case of the breakers, the main function we were looking at in terms of PRA was its ability to start, start large pieces of equipment and protectively open in some areas where we needed to trip things, like to strip buses following a loss of normal power.

MR. EBERSOLE: Where it was piloted by a signal, not by an overcurrent.

DR. BICKEL: That is correct.

MR. EBERSOLE: Does that old plant have the old HPCI RCIC combination? It does, doesn't it?

DR. BICKEL: No, it does not.

MR. EBERSOLE: Well, what does it have for

MPBmpb

1 emergency feedwater?

2 DR. BICKEL: Pardon?

3 MR. EBERSOLE: What does it have for emergency
4 feedwater?

5 DR. BICKEL: Millstone Unit 1 utilizes
6 essentially a category one safety grade feedwater system.
7 It is called a feedwater coolant injection system.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Is it turbine-driven?

9 DR. BICKEL: No -- Excuse me. It's -- The main
10 feed system just stays on line. It's electric-driven.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: And it's ramped down according to
12 need?

13 DR. BICKEL: That's correct. Basically it's a
14 normally running feedwater system that has an ECCS mode of
15 operation.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Does it have auxiliary power from
17 a diesel source?

18 DR. BICKEL: Yes, it has a power source coming
19 from either the offsite switchyard or an emergency gas
20 turbine, which is the -- There are two, you know, category
21 one power sources. One is the diesel and the other is a gas
22 turbine.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: So it's got a diesel and a gas
24 turbine?

25 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

MPBmpb

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. EBERSOLE: I guess turbine takes a while to get going, doesn't it?

DR. BICKEL: That is correct, about 48 seconds.

MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, is that all?

DR. BICKEL: Yes.

MR. EBERSOLE: Gee, we should have them all over.

(Laughter.)

DR. BICKEL: There are others that have other opinions.

I would like to maybe get into some quick comparisons of the results.

DR. DAVIS: Excuse me, John. Before you do that, I just can't let that diesel generator failure slide go by.

DR. BICKEL: I knew I had better speed it up. Yes?

DR. DAVIS: I don't want to get into a debate about that, but the curve for Millstone 1 is significantly better than data that has been compiled recently from other sources. And I just want to point out that there still is a difference of opinion about what diesel generator reliability really is.

And from that curve can you tell me what you used as your median value -- I'm sorry, mean value?

DR. BICKEL: I was going to say we used mean

MPBmpb

1 values.

2 The mean values that were used...

3 DR. DAVIS: We can take care of it later.

4 DR. BICKEL: The failure to start was used about
5 six times ten to the minus three per demand. That is
6 consistent with the experience collected at the time, which
7 was three failures in 652 actual bona fide demands.

8 DR. DAVIS: Thank you.

9 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

10 I have shown up here for some attempted
11 comparison -- I would point out there are a lot of
12 differences in why one would not expect the numbers to be
13 similar.

14 I have shown up here the median value out of the
15 Peach Bottom, the IREP result and the Millstone 1 PSS
16 result. Qualitatively the differences in the numbers are
17 due to the different scopes involved in the various studies;
18 in other words, namely the types of initiators which were
19 considered for the issue of initiator completeness.

20 There were different success criteria used among
21 the three studies, and there were different plant
22 reliability assumptions about the equipment and systems.
23 Additionally there were significantly different recovery
24 assumptions. That's why you get kind of a spread among what
25 would be thought to be, you know, roughly comparable systems

MPBmpb

1 of maybe similar age.

2 (Slide.)

3 The breakdown of the --

4 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me.

5 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

6 DR. OKRENT: Before you leave that viewgraph, I
7 just can't recall.

8 (Slide.)

9 DR. OKRENT: Did the IREP really do a probability
10 distribution and predict the median, or did they do point
11 estimates?

12 DR. BICKEL: They utilized a point estimate which
13 essentially was, I believe, a propagation of median values.
14 I really can't comment on how it was --

15 DR. OKRENT: All right.

16 DR. BICKEL: Maybe some of the other people back
17 there could.

18 Paul?

19 MR. AMICO: Paul Amico. I was principal
20 investigator on the Millstone IREP study.

21 We just used the, Dr. Okrent, we used the median
22 values of basically the WASH-1400 data base as revised for
23 IREP. And that just used a point estimate median value and
24 didn't do any statistical propagation whatsoever. We just
25 used those, and they are multiplied together and you get --

MPBmpb

1 And that's what we do.

2 DR. OKRENT: But that doesn't necessarily give
3 you a median result.

4 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

5 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

6 DR. BICKEL: We all are aware of that. That's
7 correct.

8 The breakdown on this slide shows the various
9 contributing pieces that go into the overall predicted core
10 melt frequency by the various initiators. I have shown here
11 the loss of normal power contributes about 30 percent, of
12 which about one-third of that, or ten percent, involves
13 station blackout events.

14 DR. REMICK: We need the next slide.

15 DR. BICKEL: Excuse me. I'm out of sequence
16 here, folks.

17 (Slide.)

18 DR. BICKEL: At the bottom of the page you see
19 three initiators, namely the loss of service water, loss of
20 RBCCW and turbine building secondary closed cooling water,
21 which we treated uniquely as initiating events versus like,
22 say, lumping them into other categories as was done, I
23 think, in the IREP. That gives you some shifting of
24 results.

25 These were -- I guess the word is more broken

MPBmpb

1 down a little bit finer than was done in IREP. The main
2 reason there again is driven by our need to have a fairly
3 fine separated-out breakdown so that when we do a -- say, if
4 we were looking at a design change on the reactor building
5 closed cooling water system, the PRA model can show in very
6 close detail exactly what the implications of that are and
7 the chances of damaging the core.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Before you leave that, why is it
9 that the number was larger when you had the main condenser?

10 DR. BICKEL: What is shown on that is the
11 following:

12 With the main condenser you are looking at an
13 initiating event in which the secondary part of the plant is
14 working but on which you subsequently lose the feedwater
15 system post-trip. Without the main condenser that is
16 classically an isolation event. The MSIV slams closed while
17 you are operating.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: The way it looks to me from here
19 is if you have the main condenser it is a disadvantage; the
20 contribution is larger.

21 DR. BICKEL: Yes. That would not be the exact
22 inference we would make from that. It is related to the --
23 I believe it is really more related to the frequency, the
24 fact that we expect more transients to occur, challenges to
25 the plant to occur in which the condenser is on line. The

MPBmpb

1 frequency of those events is much higher.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: So it is a summation of events
3 when it stays on line.

4 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay. I can understand that.

6 DR. REMICK: A question before you go on to the
7 next slide.

8 On the previous slide -- You don't have to flash
9 back -- you had the mean value of core melt for the
10 probabilistic study. Did you happen to figure it as a
11 median rather than a mean?

12 DR. BICKEL: We did not at this point for a
13 number of reasons.

14 I guess the key reason why we did not pursue all
15 the exotic uncertainty analyses, the key reason is that the
16 dominant outliers that came from this study were reflective
17 of what we felt to be bona fide issues that we thought
18 needed some major changing. In other words, they stuck out
19 because of the issues of adequacy of systems and designs.

20 They were not random failure type issues. They
21 were things that kind of -- They were uncovered in the
22 course of doing the PRA. Doing an uncertainty analysis at
23 this point had been a -- we were taking a lot of time. We
24 were already convinced we had to do something about the
25 implications of the study. We would be doing this at a

MPBmpb

1 later point when we get like some of these things resolved
2 and more modeling added to the overall picture.

3 This is the first building block. It is the base
4 of a big model that would be slowly developed over the
5 years.

6 (Slide.)

7 DR. OKRENT: So what you call mean is a point
8 estimate?

9 DR. BICKEL: It is a true mean because the
10 initiating events, the unavailability data and all that,
11 does have both means and variances. We have propagated them
12 as mean values using, you know, Monte Carlo codes. At a
13 later date we will go back and do the overall stuff to get a
14 median value.

15 DR. OKRENT: All right.

16 DR. BICKEL: In terms of LOCA type initiating
17 events we added one additional category to what was covered
18 in the IREP study. We added to that a case of a very, very
19 small small LOCA type event.

20 This one was assessed to have a much higher
21 frequency but could be mitigated using normal plant
22 systems. In other words, it is a very, very small leak.
23 You could keep the main condenser on line. You would not be
24 getting into a scenario with a leak that small at full power
25 that would cause the MSIVs to go closed.

MPBmpb

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Would that include leaks in
2 impulse lines?

3 DR. BICKEL: Excuse me?

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Would that include leaks in
5 impulse or static lines that drive instrumentation systems
6 in which the response equipment is disabled when the leak
7 occurs?

8 DR. BICKEL: Are you talking about like in the
9 level sensing?

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, the one-inch lines that drive
11 the level sensors.

12 DR. BICKEL: Yes. We evaluated breaks in that
13 area I think in the study.

14 My recollection was if you have an event this
15 small it was our perception -- and based on discussions with
16 the operators -- that the other symptoms would be driving
17 the operator to manually initiate safeguards. And that is
18 in effect what is modeled for that type of a scenario.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: On a level sensing device it could
20 go either way. It can tell you when it is high water or low
21 water.

22 DR. BICKEL: That's correct. It would be obvious
23 if the level indicator pegged high or low that he was
24 getting something fishy.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Does he have redundancy after such

MPBmpb

1 a failure to drive his response operations?

2 DR. BICKEL: Yes. He has got eight indicators in
3 the control --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: I didn't mean indicators. I mean
5 how many tubes has he got?

6 DR. BICKEL: Wayne, are you going to answer that
7 question?

8 MR. ROMBERG: This is Wayne Romberg, station
9 superintendent.

10 There is multiple indication in a BWR.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't mean an indication.

12 MR. ROMBERG: In the narrow range you've got --

13 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm talking about the primary
14 hydraulic system --

15 MR. ROMBERG: Primary sensors, that's what I'm
16 talking about.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh.

18 MR. ROMBERG: You've got reference legs on both
19 side, both hot and cold. And a failure of a single line
20 would leave you with at least two or three separate and
21 redundant, all the way back to the vessel, or all the way
22 back to the reference sensors.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Great. Okay. No common
24 manifolding.

25 MR. ROMBERG: No risk to certain instruments

MPBmpb

1 that are redundant in the control room. Those are
2 indicators, though. But there is redundancy in the site of
3 the drywell on the actual reference legs themselves, so that
4 a single reference leg failure would not -- you would still
5 have redundancy back to the control room.

6 And in fact we train for that. That's part of
7 the scenario.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Great. Thank you.

9 (Slide.)

10 DR. BICKEL: We additionally added on some
11 interfacing system type LOCA events and issues to the study,
12 again to widen the scope of what we looked at and again to
13 leave us in the position where we could use the model to
14 address a broader range of issues.

15 Again these are beyond the scope of the
16 considerations of IREP. They included items such as an
17 isolation condenser tube rupture in which you have a total
18 failure to isolate. We looked at LOCAs in the reactor water
19 cleanup system and interfacing system; LOCAs involving the
20 LPCI and core spray systems.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Let me ask a question about the
22 feedwater system again.

23 DR. BICKEL: Yes, sir.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Is it totally electric?

25 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

MPBmpb

1 MR. EBERSOLE: So a total AC power failure and
2 you dry out?

3 DR. BICKEL. No. We additionally have, in
4 addition to the quickie system, we have what could be
5 amounted to a passive decay heat removal system that's an
6 isolation condenser.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, that's right. It's a return
8 condensing system.

9 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, yes.

11 DR. BICKEL: You open one valve with a battery in
12 there and you are in Fat City.

13 MR. MICHELSON: Excuse me. The reactor water
14 cleanup movement that you are referring to, apparently it
15 has a contribution of 100dth of one percent core melt, is
16 that right?

17 DR. BICKEL: That is correct.

18 MR. MICHELSON: And the model was apparently for
19 an unisolated reactor water cleanup.

20 How big a break were you postulating for this?

21 DR. BICKEL: The model looked at the different
22 ranges of piping. And it was calculated using like a fault
23 tree model. It turns out that the most dominant type of
24 break in the reactor water cleanup system was due to a
25 failure of the pressure regulating valve in the cleanup

MPBmpb

1 system. In other words, it would fail wide open. That
2 gives you essentially a flow in there that is going to
3 pressurize all the low pressure piping downstream of that
4 pressure regulator.

5 Now the most likely thing that would occur --

6 MR. MICHELSON: Well, wait a minute. A LOCA can
7 be -- I assume you are postulating a break in that six-inch
8 line, for instance, weren't you?

9 DR. BICKEL: This would be after you have failed
10 this valve open. The pressure -- The piping is high
11 pressure piping all the way up into this --

12 MR. MICHELSON: Well, let me ask the question
13 differently:

14 Did you postulate a double-ended rupture of the
15 largest line in the reactor water cleanup system as the
16 model for your LOCA?

17 DR. BICKEL: As the model for the LOCA/

18 MR. MICHELSON: Yes.

19 DR. BICKEL: No, we did not.

20 DR. DAVIS: Don't you have flow limiters on those
21 lines?

22 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

23 MR. MICHELSON: But then what size do you use,
24 then? The size of the throat of the flow limiter or what?

25 DR. BICKEL: The flow limiter -- My understanding

MPBmpb

1 is when you fail the thing full open I think you get
2 something like -- if you attempted to, you would not get
3 significantly more water leaving and going into the cleanup
4 system piping as you would under normal full flow
5 operation.

6 MR. MICHELSON: And what's normal?

7 DR. BICKEL: I think it is about 1100.

8 MR. MICHELSON: So you are talking about a 1200
9 gallon a minute leak?

10 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

11 MR. MICHELSON: At full temperature and
12 pressure.

13 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

14 MR. MICHELSON: So it is partly the steam and
15 partly the liquid, and goes unisolated according to the
16 slide I was looking at.

17 DR. BICKEL: That is correct. That's what the
18 scenario is.

19 MR. MICHELSON: Even though that continues
20 indefinitely there is a very small chance of core melt
21 occurring, 1/100dth of one percent is the contribution?

22 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

23 DR. DAVIS: Less than that.

24 MR. MICHELSON: Yes, less than that. That's
25 right. I find that a little difficult to believe, and I

MPBmpb

1 would like to look at the study that shows that you can
2 stand those kind of releases indefinitely into the reactor
3 building without any adverse effect on any equipment,
4 including the flooding effects or the water that goes down
5 -- the hot water that goes down as well as the steam that
6 goes up.

7 DR. BICKEL: One point that I think should be
8 kept in mind is the fact that there are redundant valves
9 capable of isolating --

10 MR. MICHELSON: This is unisolated, though. That
11 means the valves are closed.

12 DR. BICKEL: That means the valves have failed to
13 close.

14 MR. MICHELSON: So the valves are immaterial,
15 aren't they?

16 DR. BICKEL: No.

17 What I am saying is you had an event, the pipe
18 failed, water is rapidly flowing through it. The protective
19 equipment then successively fails to close two redundant
20 valves, one inside the drywell, one outside the drywell. So
21 you are talking about a chain of three or four different
22 failures.

23 In addition to that, you know -- Well, enough
24 said. I think it is discussed somewhat in the study.

25 MR. MICHELSON: What you are saying is the

MPBmpb

1 probability of this event even occurring is so small as to
2 give it an infinitesimal contribution to core melt.

3 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

4 MR. MICHELSON: That doesn't mean that the vent
5 went unisolated like the slide says.

6 DR. BICKEL: No. I said if you had this type of
7 a LOCA it was not isolated; it would lead to a core melt.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Oh, yes, it sure would.

9 DR. BICKEL: No argument there.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MPBwrb

1 DR. REMICK: In the case of Millstone, what is
2 your reactor water cleanup system, a full pressurization
3 system, or does it have a letdown valve?

4 DR. BICKEL: It has a letdown. It is like a PWR.

5 DR. REMICK: And if that regulating valve fails,
6 I guess would this be the type of event that would be
7 included in the ones that Mr. Michelson was just talking
8 about?

9 DR. BICKEL: It would, and it would require a
10 number of additional failures, the key one being the failure
11 of the spring-loaded mechanical safety, which is a full
12 capacity release that dumps right back to the torus. So you
13 would additionally have to fail the mechanical spring-loaded
14 safety which is located right downstream of that pressure
15 regulating valve.

16 DR. REMICK: I see.

17 MR. MICHELSON: Were these valves tested....
18 This is Unit 1. Were these valves tested in any way to
19 confirm their ability? I guess you have routinely closed
20 them under full flow conditions.

21 DR. BICKEL: Yes. The isolation valves do get
22 moved around under various phases of operation; you know,
23 isolating and un-isolating: they are moved around.

24 MR. MICHELSON: But the worst case that they
25 would be functional for would be full flow?

MPBwrb

1 DR. BICKEL: Which is comparable to its normal
2 operation; yes.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Yes; but you haven't quite told
4 me what the flow restriction is. If it is comparable to
5 full flow, then that's right.

6 DR. BICKEL: It is.

7 MR. MICHELSON: It is. Thank you.

8 DR. REMICK: Excuse me; one more question.

9 Did you always have that safety valve on the low
10 pressure side? --the regulating valve?

11 DR. BICKEL: My understanding is yes.

12 DR. REMICK: That was always there?

13 MR. ROMBERG: Yes; that valve was in the original
14 design.

15 DR. REMICK: And it returned to the torus?

16 MR. ROMBERG: That's right; its return line is
17 full size, it is designed for full flow.

18 DR. REMICK: Thank you.

19 DR. BICKEL: I think it is like an 18-inch or
20 something, it is huge.

21 MR. ROMBERG: I don't remember the exact size.
22 It looks a lot bigger than it has got to be. It looks
23 oversized.

24 DR. BICKEL: The next slide shows the breakdown
25 of the core melt frequency results in terms of key safety

MPBwrb

1 issues.

2 (Slide.)

3 The most predominant one that we did determine in
4 the course of the study was related to the long term decay
5 heat removal systems.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: What stops that process? What is
7 the critical aspect within that category?

8 DR. BICKEL: The critical aspect in this is
9 related to the sizing of the RHR heat exchangers. And if
10 you make an assumption of one train of RHR running in a mode
11 where you were using the RHR in an alternate shutdown
12 cooling mode or a bleed-and-feed cooling where you are
13 blowing steam from the vessel down into the torus, you are
14 not pressurizing the containment, you heat up the water pool
15 in about a period of four hours, at which time you begin to
16 lose the NPSH of the LPCI pumps.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, what about the isolation
18 condenser function?

19 DR. BICKEL: We are looking at this mode, given
20 that the isolation condenser has already failed.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, I see.

22 DR. BICKEL: In other words, you get into a chain
23 where this is an important feature, where you lose the--

24 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand. If you lose outside
25 connections you are out in the woods pretty far.

MPBwrb

1 How reliable is it in block?

2 DR. BICKEL: It is about 1 or 2 percent
3 unavailable per demand based on calculations, and it has
4 never failed in actual operation.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: 1 or 2 percent.

6 DR. BICKEL: That is based on calculations, yes.

7 MR. DAVIS: Is that driven by the valve opening
8 failure probability, or do you recall?

9 DR. BICKEL: It is; it is driven by MOV-IC-3,
10 which is the single valve that's closed. It is a condensate
11 return valve. When that thing is stroked open, the water
12 begins to flow, and it turns it on. If that fails and the
13 operator is incapable of manually opening it as a backup,
14 that's where you get that type of--

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Isn't that worth parallel valving?

16 DR. BICKEL: That is a type of change we are
17 looking at. We have initiated, as a result of this finding
18 of such a high dependency in these area, we have initiated,
19 and have formally committed to the Staff to perform a long
20 term cooling study to essentially go through and look at all
21 the issues that are raised.

22 The business about the HRH heat exchangers is but
23 one failure in a chain of events. There are many others
24 that lead to the need of that bleed-and-feed cooling
25 capability. We intend to look at what possible fixes could

MPBwrb

1 be made in each of the systems and prioritize them in terms
2 of payback and costs, and essentially come up with a menu of
3 the best fixes to make this thing way the heck down.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: It seems such a valuable system
5 that not to have another valve is kind of a contradiction.

6 DR. BICKEL: I agree with you. It will be looked
7 at.

8 DR. REMICK: That valve is DC operated; is that
9 correct?

10 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

11 DR. REMICK: Is it also AC operated?

12 DR. BICKEL: It is just DC operated.

13 Another thing I might point out is, under normal
14 operation you can walk up and open it manually. It is a few
15 minutes walk from the control room. So the backing up of
16 that, should it fail to open automatically, is very
17 credible.

18 The next issue, which was also sort of a bigger
19 issue, is, of course, the station AC blackout issue. One of
20 the unique things that we found on Millstone-1 is that the
21 blackout issue has a significant contribution not fully
22 based on just emergency generators, we found a very high
23 contribution to the service water coupling with the cooling
24 of the diesel.

25 What is involved in here is the fact that we

MPBwrp

1 have four service water pumps. Following a loss of normal
2 power only two of them automatically get started, one being
3 powered by the diesel, one being powered by the gas turbine.

4 Should the gas turbine fail to start, that means
5 you have one service water pump -- excuse me; one service
6 water pump providing cooling to the diesel.

7 There are other loads on that service water
8 cooling that have to be isolated. That requires closing a
9 normally open valve which is untestable during the normal
10 operation of the plant.

11 Now, because the plant is now experiencing,
12 because of -- you know -- good operating history, longer and
13 longer fuel cycles, the period between which you can test it
14 and verify that it is operable is beginning to stretch over
15 the old days when, you know, we might have been tripping
16 more frequently and had the ability to do a check on it.
17 That obviously points to the fact that, you know, we ought
18 to again be looking at that: could we put in some
19 redundancy; could we be doing something here to, you know,
20 add the ability to test that and verify that that valve, if
21 you need it to cut off non-vital cooling loads, can actually
22 be closed. That's again something that we are going to be
23 -- that we are looking at as a potential improvement.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: What provides the cooling water to
25 the isolation condensers?

MPBwrb

1

DR. BICKEL: The isolation condenser is cooled by

2

the firewater system.

3

MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

4

DR. BICKEL: And one of the other areas we are

5

looking at there is the fact that there are three pumps that

6

provide water. Now, the design of it right now is that the

7

two electric pumps are shed following a loss of power,

8

because they are really more related to fire protection.

9

You are left with a dedicated diesel-driven pump.

10

DR. REMICK: Isn't water supplied by other than

11

the fire protection normally, though? Aren't there two or

12

three sources of water?

13

DR. BICKEL: The original design of the plant

14

used a line from a condensate storage tank. However, that

15

was valved out because the condensate storage, of course,

16

has got some residual amount of activity in it, and the

17

isolation condenser is essentially -- it is a shell and two

18

heat exchangers that vents to the outside world. So you

19

have another source. It has been permanently pretty much

20

valved out because of environmental considerations.

21

DR. REMICK: I see. So that's a change?

22

DR. BICKEL: That's a change.

23

DR. REMICK: Didn't you used to have some kind of

24

a-- What do you call it when you have something you put in

25

a pipe line if you have a pipe line blocked off and then you

MPBwr b

1 put a... A spool piece. Didn't you used to have a spool
2 piece you could add to get firewater in, or something, at
3 one time?

4 MR. ROMBERG: Right now that is valved down. But
5 the piping is all attached. It is a matter of an operator
6 going up to the control room and opening a couple of
7 valves. And we can use that.

8 Also, as a third method you can use mineralized
9 water from the mineral water header: that's how we normally
10 can fill it.

11 So there are a number of options available. It's
12 easier than just putting a spool piece in, it's a matter of
13 just opening a valve.

14 DR. REMICK: I see.

15 I thought originally you had three methods, of
16 which the firewater was the third alternative. But now that
17 is--

18 DR. BICKEL: It is the primary alternative.

19 DR. REMICK: Do you have a radiation monitor on
20 the exhaust from that?

21 DR. BICKEL: That's correct.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Do you put boiling water in the
23 secondary?

24 MR. ROMBERG: Yes.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: At what pressure?

MPBwr

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. ROMBERG: A little above atmospheric. It is an open tank with an oversized vent, 18 inches, something like that. It is a little above atmospheric.

MR. EBERSOLE: And you are monitoring on the discharge?

MR. ROMBERG: That's correct.

(Slide.)

DR. BICKEL: I would like to discuss the actions taken by NU to date and actions we are currently pursuing based on the implications of this study.

The first one was the review by our staff and our licensing people related to, I guess what I would call the regulatory issues raised by long term decay heat removal.

Essentially what we were looking at was is there something really unique here that we've found? We've managed to determine at this point that the issues raised about long term decay heat removal, particularly in terms of the RHR system, are unique to Millstone-1. And it has to do with the vintage of the plant design. And, additionally, the original design of the plant utilized safety relief valves that discharged directly to the drywell air, and they were subsequently, for personnel safety and other reasons, pumped into the torus.

So what in essence we have is something that is pretty much plant-unique.

MPBwrb

(Slide.)

Recognizing that if we are going to pursue some changes or improvements in that are we are going to have to live with that situation as we perceive it for a number of months until we can get to the next point where we can make a big modification, we then began to look at what are the limiting items which affect when you are in this 2-out-of-2 RHR mode for success. We determined that the surveillance procedures for determining the adequate lube oil cooling in the LPCI pumps which are used as your RHR pumps needed to be improved such that we could assure that there was, in fact, good lube oil cooling going on.

So we have essentially modified the procedures in that. The impact of this was we eliminated what was predicted to be a dominant sore spot in that alternate shutdown cooling or bleed-and-feed cooling mode. The net result of that change, because it was so big, was that it reduces the -- there is about a 20 percent reduction in what would be predicted as a core melt frequency.

(Slide.)

Additionally, in the process of the overall work on the long-term decay heat removal we did observe an error that was in the emergency operating procedures, and that was essentially fixed up. It was determined that there was an area in the procedures where the operator could be walked

MPBwr

1 into cavitating the pumps. That has been addressed by
2 procedure changes.

3 (Slide.)

4 In the course of doing the study we identified a
5 design error in the low pressure coolant injection loop
6 selection logic in which the timers to the injection valve
7 were crossed. That has been corrected in this current
8 outage.

9 (Slide.)

10 SW-9, which is that valve on the service water
11 system which I mentioned, is essential to be closed to cut
12 off non-vital cooling loads, so the water goes to the
13 diesel. It had an automatic bus transfer breaker. We have
14 modified that so that it is now permanently aligned to the
15 diesel bus, it cannot be connected to the -- it cannot be
16 automatically connected to the gas turbine.

17 (Slide.)

18 We additionally found an issue related to if you
19 lost reactor building closed cooling water the drywell air
20 temperature could go up to high temperatures in some regions
21 and lead you to a situation where you locked out your
22 cooling. We determined that this could be addressed by a
23 procedure change, and this has also been implemented.

24 (Slide.)

25 The condensate return line on the isolation

MPBwrb

1 condenser has had a new motor operator put on it with a
2 little big slower speed on it, and it provides better flow
3 control by eliminating a limit switch dead band problem that
4 we found. This, again, has been corrected in the most
5 recent outage.

6 (Slide.)

7 We have recently initiated a project to resolve
8 the long-term decay heat removal issue via a combination of
9 analysis procedure changes. And in some cases we envision
10 there are going to be some major hardware modifications.
11 They are going to be done based on, you know, achieving our
12 corporate safety goal, and such.

13 (Slide.)

14 Additionally, we have initiated several formal
15 technical specification changes which we find are useful in
16 reducing the frequency of reactor scrams due to the
17 performance of high risk surveillance activities. What I
18 mean by a high risk surveillance activity is a procedural
19 test that has a very high chance of causing a reactor scram,
20 particularly vessel isolation events. We have identified a
21 couple of those. We have done safety evaluations. They are
22 being reviewed and evaluated right now.

23 That concludes my talk.

24 DR. OKRENT: Any questions for Dr. Bickel?

25 (No response.)

MPBwrb

1

DR. OKRENT: I guess I don't have any.

2

MR. GRIMES: If it would be convenient, I would

3

suggest if you would like to take a short five-or-ten-minute

4

break so we could switch the projectors, now would be an

5

appropriate time.

6

DR. OKRENT: So ordered.

7

(Recess.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MPBeb

1 MR. GRIMES: Mr. Okrent, Bahman Atefi will
2 present the Integrated Safety Assessment Program for
3 Millstone 1.

4 DR. OKRENT: Before we begin, I was just trying
5 to figure out some procedural things. For example, when you
6 get a report from SAI reviewing something like the Millstone
7 probabilistic safety study, do we get a copy as soon as you
8 get it, or do we get a copy as soon as you send it to
9 Northeast Utilities or if not, when do we get a copy and how
10 do you decide when?

11 MR. GRIMES: The distribution for contractor
12 reports goes something like this:

13 Normally the Staff-- The contractor provides the
14 Staff with a draft report to review before it is released
15 probably, in which case the ACRS would not get a copy. The
16 cognizant technical staff who is responsible for the
17 contract would.

18 They would review it and identify any
19 corrections, changes or augmentations which should be made.
20 And then those comments are incorporated into a final
21 technical evaluation report that the ACRS would receive on
22 normal distribution.

23 In this case, because of the licensee's
24 application of the probabilistic safety study, we sent them
25 a copy of the draft report as well, to identify the errors

MPBeb

1 in fact, or any observations that they had relative to what
2 they intended with the probabilistic safety study, since we
3 were reviewing just a summary and not the whole raft of
4 analyses that were performed.

5 They subsequently sent us a formal response, and
6 you should have received both of those on normal
7 distribution.

8 DR. OKRENT: We should have received both of
9 which?

10 MR. GRIMES: The draft report as we forwarded it
11 to the licensee, and the licensee's response.

12 DR. OKRENT: Okay. We may have received it. I
13 didn't get it, but I can't swear to what came to the ACRS.
14 I only got hold of these very recently.

15 MR. GRIMES: Dr. Okrent, we will go back and
16 assemble all of the various pieces of documentation. I have
17 been told that we provided at least one report to Mr. Savio,
18 but we are not certain whether or not you have gotten
19 everything that we have traded with Northeast Utilities, or
20 everything that has been generated. We will try and
21 assemble all of that and see that it is provided to the
22 ACRS.

23 When the final report is published we would
24 expect there to be an appendix and the integrated assessment
25 for ISAP. You would at least receive it then, but we would

MPBeb

1 hope you would get the SAI final report as it is submitted
2 to us in the normal distribution. I will try and make sure
3 that that happens.

4 DR. OKRENT: Well, I hope we got a copy of
5 whatever it was that was sent to Northeast Utilities at the
6 same time you sent it to them. Why don't you check to see
7 whether we were on that distribution list? Okay?

8 MR. GRIMES: We will do that.

9 DR. OKRENT: Because if we weren't, we should be.
10 Okay.

11 MR. ATEFI: My name is Bahman Atefi.

12 (Slide.)

13 I am going to talk about the review of the
14 risk-based evaluation of ISAP issues for Millstone Unit 1.

15 (Slide.)

16 What I am planning to over is to go over the
17 overall process and where does the plant probabilistic
18 safety analysis fit in the whole risk-based evaluation of
19 ISAP program, and then go over the results of the review of
20 Millstone Unit 1 probabilistic safety study, then look into
21 some insights that we gain into areas of plant
22 vulnerability.

23 And finally, I have results of the review of the
24 Millstone Unit 1 risk-based topics which I will go over
25 after the utility has had a chance to go over their

MPBeb

1 analysis.

2 (Slide.)

3 This Vugraph shows the whole process where ISAP
4 provides a licensing mechanism for resolving safety issues
5 and where the plant-specific probabilistic safety analysis
6 fits into the whole picture.

7 Throughout my talk I am going to go back and
8 forth calling PSA and PRA, and the latest word is
9 probabilistic safety analysis, PSA, but I am sure I am going
10 to make mistakes, and I have to apologize for that, for
11 using PSS, PRA and PSA interchangeably.

12 Basically the plant-specific probabilistic
13 analysis is used in two areas in ISAP. One, it is used to
14 evaluate those topics which one can analyze using
15 probabilistic analysis, and topics which are included in SEP
16 Phase II, outstanding lessons learned from SEP II, TMI plant
17 items, unresolved engineering safety issues, and issues that
18 were brought up by the utility.

19 Also a plant-specific PRA and its results are
20 used for looking into areas of plant vulnerability which one
21 would find by looking at significant operating events, and
22 also dominant core melt contributors.

23 And here what I want to emphasize is that this is
24 one area where this program is different than previous
25 programs such as SEP in the sense that in the sense that

MPBeb

1 part of the mandate of the program is to look into any area
2 of safety significance beyond the issues which are already
3 identified as a result of NRC requirements and find out
4 areas of safety significance and try to resolve them.

5 That is, it is much more complete than any
6 previous program in that sense, and will allow NRC to look
7 into any area which looks as if it has any safety
8 significance.

9 The results of the probabilistic-based analysis
10 of topics and areas of plant vulnerability are then mixed
11 with the results of the deterministic evaluation and the
12 operating experience so that as an integral project NRC can
13 made licensing prioritization and any plant modification,
14 procedural or hardware, as a result of both the
15 deterministic and probabilistic results.

16 (Slide.)

17 As Chris Grimes mentioned at the beginning, the
18 review of the utility's probabilistic safety study was done
19 not in the traditional sense of reviewing the PRAs but by
20 reviewing and comparing it to the earlier IREP study which
21 was done on this plant. And the reason for that was
22 partially the limitation of time and resources, and
23 partially it was one of the most efficient ways of doing
24 this, especially since some of the team members who were
25 involved in the review of the utility's probabilistic

MPBeb

1 analysis were principal investigators in the earlier IREP
2 study, so they were fairly familiar with the plant systems
3 and familiar with the core melt contributors.

4 It was obviously realized that many things had
5 changed during this period, both in terms of procedures and
6 hardware, so it was expected that there would be differences
7 between the two studies.

8 Now it is also--

9 DR. OKRENT: Excuse me.

10 If Northeast Utilities had not of their own
11 initiative, for example, examined success criteria but used
12 the IREP success criteria, then everything would have looked
13 unchanged.

14 MR. ATEFI: Not only success-- If nothing had
15 changed, either procedures or success criteria,--

16 DR. OKRENT: No, no. Really no procedures were
17 changed at the plant. I'm saying by your review process in
18 effect you relied very heavily on how much Northeast
19 Utilities did anything that was different from IREP, without
20 you yourself knowing that IREP was a good basis.

21 MR. GRIMES: Dr. Okrent, I would like to respond
22 to that question, because Bahman would provide you with a
23 biased answer.

24 (Laughter.)

25 Obviously the people who originally did the IREP

MPBeb

1 study are going to be very defensive about the quality of
2 the success criteria that they applied in their analysis,
3 and I think simply by having the people who developed
4 success criteria for that study interact with the utility
5 people who decided what they thought were appropriate
6 success criteria, we have been able to focus on those areas
7 where there might be some uncertainty or doubt.

8 So I am reasonably confident that the success
9 criteria are--

10 DR. OKRENT: No, you are responding to a
11 different question.

12 I have seen some other -- what I'll call
13 preliminary plant-specific PSAs, not from the Northeast,
14 where very heavy dependence was made on an IREP or whatever
15 were the right set of initials, RSMAP, or so forth. And if
16 one compared the utility document with the IREP or RSMAP,
17 there would be rather little in the nature of original
18 review. Let me put it that way.

19 And what I'm saying is here it seems to me the
20 review was very dependent on the degree to which the utility
21 did an independent job of the IREP.

22 MR. ATEFI: Right.

23 DR. OKRENT: And if you made the decision to do
24 your review this way, without knowing how independent the
25 utility study was, it could well have faulty decisions.

MPBeb

1 MR. ATEFI: Right.

2 Now I think John referred to-- They basically
3 did-- They used a different process and they pretty much
4 started fresh, even though the IREP existed. So your point
5 is valid but I think in this case they did not really rely
6 as much on the results of IREP for doing anything.

7 Basically the process, even the methodology that
8 was used by Northeast in terms of large event trees and
9 fault trees as opposed to small event trees and large fault
10 trees was substantially different. The event trees, the
11 operating action event trees are substantially different.

12 DR. OKRENT: I'm aware of this.

13 MR. ATEFI: So in effect your point is valid but
14 in this case, the study was pretty much started fresh, and
15 is substantially different in its procedures and
16 assumptions. So that we feel the comparison, being almost
17 independent, provides that kind of insight one needs to know
18 if something was done right or wrong.

19 If they had heavily depended on IREP I guess this
20 point would have been completely valid.

21 I don't know if the utility wants to make any
22 comments on that.

23 DR. OKRENT: Proceed. Go ahead.

24 MR. ATEFI: As I mentioned, this was done by
25 comparing with IREP. I want to make one point very clear,

MPBeb

1 that the reason it was compared to IREP was essentially for
2 the efficiency of doing the work as opposed to assuming that
3 the IREP study was a standard against which a utility's work
4 has to be reviewed.

5 So we did not assume that IREP was the standard,
6 correct study to compare this to. It was just another study
7 which we were very familiar with. We compared it. We tried
8 to identify differences. And the major point was we tried
9 to explain the differences to our satisfaction.

10 If we could understand the reason for changes,
11 whether it was procedural, whether it was hardware changes
12 or assumption changes, and we understood those and could
13 explain them, then we have done that with you. If we could
14 not, then that was an item which was raised as what's wrong
15 here?

16 The major areas that were covered included
17 initiating events, event tree analysis, component and system
18 reliability analysis, human reliability analysis, and
19 dominant accident sequences.

20 Also, to mention the level of effort type of
21 thing so one gets an idea, a standard detailed review of a
22 PRA with even running the sequences, it takes about two to
23 three man-years level of effort. We spent essentially two
24 to three man-months because of the familiarity with the
25 plant and the earlier IREP study, so there was a tremendous

MPBeb

1 savings going through this process.

2 Now once we got to the area of dominant accident
3 sequences and results, what we tried to do was we tried, for
4 every dominant accident sequence which was identified by the
5 utility study, to find the corresponding dominant core melt
6 accident sequence in the IREP study if we could and if there
7 wasn't, understand why it wasn't identified earlier, or vice
8 versa, and also for the identical sequences, understand the
9 difference, both in terms of probability of the sequence and
10 the progression of the accident, and try to explain that
11 again.

12 (Slide.)

13 To give you an overview of the kind of comparison
14 and results we got, this Vugraph shows the contribution to
15 the core melt probability in terms of percentage from
16 various accident initiators and some functions such as decay
17 heat removal, station blackout, and ATWS. And again,
18 following the statement I made about each dominant accident
19 sequence, we tried to understand why the contribution of
20 various initiators and functions are different in the
21 two, -- and they are in many areas -- and tried to explain
22 those.

23 (Slide.)

24 To give you a couple of examples of those
25 explanations, as an example the loss of normal power in the

MPBeb

1 IREP study contributed to 85 percent of the core melt
2 probability. The contribution in the ISAP, the utility's
3 study, was about 30 percent of the core melt. And we looked
4 into that, and there are many competing factors.

5 But the major reasons for this reduction was that
6 the diesel generator, gas turbine and switch gear breaker
7 failure rates were lower in the utility's study, based on
8 the plant-specific data, and on the basis of updating that
9 they had done. There were some modifications to LNP logic
10 to get rid of some single relay faults, and there were
11 modifications to IC makeup.

12 So in effect we tried to either satisfactorily
13 explain the differences in terms of major contributors or
14 raise an issue of why it has happened.

15 (Slide.)

16 Another area which was mentioned by John -- and I
17 will spend a little more time going over it -- is the loss
18 of the decay heat removal system where in the IREP study,
19 the contribution of the loss of the decay heat removal
20 system to the core melt was about 15 percent or so whereas
21 in the ISAP study it was about 65 percent.

22 The reason was that the failure probability of
23 the alternate shutdown cooling system had changed
24 dramatically, and this is one topic that I will spend a few
25 more minutes later on on it. And it is an area that the

MPBeb

1 utility is quite aware of it and they are spending a
2 substantial amount of effort and time in resolving it.

3 (Slide.)

4 Now responding to the earlier comment about the
5 report and the review, one of the problems with reviewing a
6 document is that unless you find major holes in the
7 document, you cannot see the amount of effort that goes into
8 making sure that what was done was right. And so this is
9 one of the problems with reviewing, because if the original
10 document is done well, and we feel that the utility did a
11 very good job in terms of developing their probabilistic
12 safety study, the comments are -- some are important and
13 many of them might be minor, so it would not look as massive
14 as doing the job itself.

15 Our general comments as far as the utility's PRA
16 was concerned was that we thought that, based on our review
17 of it and comparing it to earlier results and explanations
18 of differences between IREP and ISAP, that the utility's
19 probabilistic safety analysis we believe provides a
20 reasonable plant risk perspective.

21 The main reasons are that they used the latest
22 techniques that could be used for doing a PRA analysis such
23 as operator action event trees and plant-specific data, and
24 the latest techniques for human reliability analysis. And
25 also we were able to satisfactorily explain the

MPBeb

1 differences between ISAP and IREP in terms of whatever
2 changes have taken place with respect to contribution to
3 core melt probability.

4 (Slide.)

5 Now as I mentioned earlier, one of the
6 interesting parts of the whole ISAP process is looking into
7 areas -- inside areas of plant vulnerability or major
8 contributors to core melt. And our preliminary look at the
9 probabilistic safety study by the utility identified three
10 areas for a further look.

11 The first area is the subject of the long-term
12 decay heat removal value which is included in sequences that
13 contribute to about 65 percent of the core melt frequency,
14 and that is the alternate shutdown cooling problem which I
15 will talk about a few minutes later on.

16 There are a couple of observations, and these are
17 areas that we are looking at more carefully without major
18 conclusions yet. And these are that the cognitive operator
19 error that John talked about earlier to restore pressure
20 vessel level is included in sequences that contribute to
21 about 20 percent of the core melt frequency.

22 The third observation was that 60 percent of the
23 dominant accident sequences contain failure of isolation
24 condensor or makeup or the safety relief valves being stuck
25 open. And these two items are areas that we are looking

MPBeb

1 into more carefully, seeing what the implications are and
2 what can be done about it.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MPBagb

(Slide.)

Now the alternate shutdown cooling system reliability, as I mentioned, is an area which the utility is quite aware of and is spending substantial amounts of effort in trying to resolve.

And what we did was that we looked at the system and did some conceptual studies about what kind of reduction in the failure probability of the system conceptually is possible if one does any modifications into the system.

This picture shows the alternate shutdown cooling system which is used when the main condensor, isolation condensor and shutdown cooling system is not available. So it is essentially the last stage of heat removal system when other systems are not available for whatever reasons.

It consists of the primary system taking water from Taurus, using low pressure cooling injection pumps and going through containment heat removal, heat exchanger, and going back to the core. The heat on the secondary side is removed by four emergency service water pumps.

During a LOCA, because of the break, there is a path from the core to the Taurus, so the water is circulated to the core and the heat is removed from the secondary side by the emergency service water pumps.

In case of transients, at least two safety relief valves must be opened to provide a path for this kind of

MPBagb

1 recirculation.

2 Now in the IREP study, when the IREP study was
3 done, the success criteria for this system consisted of one
4 low pressure coolant injection pump in one of the loops
5 operating with one emergency service water taking heat from
6 the secondary side.

7 Based on more recent calculations done by the
8 utility, they felt that a more restrictive criteria is more
9 appropriate. And to the best of their knowledge the success
10 criteria right now consists of one out of two pumps in both
11 loops recirculating the primary water and all four emergency
12 service water pumps functioning to remove heat from the
13 secondary side, which is a considerably more restrictive
14 success criteria.

15 (Slide.)

16 As a result of this change in the success
17 criteria, the unavailability of the system in its present
18 configuration is about .15, it is .148 because of this and
19 this is the major reason that it contributes so dramatically
20 to about 65 percent of the sequences that contribute to core
21 meltdown.

22 And what we did was that -- again this is an area
23 which is being looked at carefully -- we adjusted some
24 conceptual calculations just at the system level. We said
25 well what if we make the primary side, the low pressure

MPBagb

1 coolant injection/containment cooling loops redundant,
2 however that is done, by sizing up the pump or heat
3 exchanger, it doesn't matter. That is a decision that has
4 to be made by the utility. But conceptually let's assume
5 the primary system is made redundant. What kind of
6 reduction in unavailability of the system can one get? One
7 can get a factor of about 1.7 or so by itself.

8 Then let's assume that the secondary side by
9 itself, without doing anything to the primary system, is
10 made redundant by making the emergency service water loop
11 redundant. You get a comparable thing, about 2.2 percent, a
12 factor of 2.2.

13 Now if you make both the primary system and
14 secondary system redundant, again by sizing up the pumps or
15 heat exchanger or what have you, you can essentially reduce
16 the unavailability of this system by a factor of about 40,
17 which essentially eliminates this large contribution of the
18 system to the core melt probability.

19 Again this was done just on a conceptual level,
20 without any specific recommendation on how this should be
21 done, which is a decision to be made by the utilities.

22 (Slide.)

23 Now we also went over the ISAP topics which were
24 done by the utility using PRA techniques and reviewed those,
25 and I have the results of that in the back of the package.

MPBagb

1 But I will go over that if necessary after the utility has
2 gone over their presentation.

3 So I will basically conclude by saying a few
4 things about our experience in being involved in the first
5 ISAP plant:

6 We feel that the ISAP process provides a unique
7 opportunity for systematically resolving all safety issues.
8 We feel that the plant-specific probabilistic safety
9 analysis is required to get this kind of insight that one
10 needs both in resolving the ISAP -- some of the ISAP topics
11 and also for looking into the areas of plant vulnerability.
12 The process allows for looking into areas of plant
13 vulnerability, which is a unique feature of this program and
14 makes this program much more complete.

15 Also the risk-based topics, those topics that can
16 be analyzed using PRA techniques, are resolved using a
17 plant-specific PRA.

18 And the final conclusion is that all safety
19 issues can be prioritized using the results of both the
20 deterministic and probabilistic in a more comprehensive,
21 collective manner so that this process would allow NRC to
22 focus on the most important issues to be resolved first and
23 then do the resolution of issues in a more systematic
24 manner.

25 That is basically all I have to say.

MPBagb

1 DR. OKRENT: Any questions?

2 (No response.)

3 DR. OKRENT: Okay. Thank you.

4 MR. ATEFI: Thank you.

5 MR. GRIMES: Dr. Okrent, the next item on the
6 agenda is the Staff/utility comparison of insights from the
7 Millstone 1/Millstone 3 PSS. Mr. Glen Kelly of my staff
8 is going to have a brief discussion on our observations
9 relative to those differences. And the licensee can make
10 whatever observation he would like.

11 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

12 MR. KELLY: My name is Glen Kelly. I am the
13 Integrated Assessment Project Director.

14 (Slide.)

15 Mr. Atefi has already discussed a considerable
16 amount about the differences between IREP and ISAP and the
17 conclusions between the two risk assessments, so I won't
18 dwell significantly on that.

19 It has been asked a number of times of me whether
20 the PRA done for Millstone 3 and the PRA done for Millstone
21 1 are comparable, or what we can learn by looking at the two
22 PRA's.

23 I would expect that there is really very little
24 direct comparison that can be made between the two risk
25 assessments in the sense of trying to gain information that

MPBagb

1 would run across between the two plants.

2 The only real common things about the two plants
3 are the common site for the plants and also the fact that
4 they share a common switchyard. Neither one of the PRA's
5 were done from the point of view of assuming that failure of
6 one would somehow affect the failure of the other.

7 I would also point out that it is known that Unit
8 1 is a BWR and Unit 3 is a four-loop Westinghouse
9 pressurized water reactor. Unit 1 has operated about 15
10 years and Unit 3 has just received its low-power license, so
11 we have considerable operating experience for Unit 1 whereas
12 almost none for Unit 3.

13 The Millstone 1 PRA only covered
14 internally-initiated events and we are still awaiting a fire
15 analysis, though I understand that perhaps in the future we
16 may -- Northeast may plan on providing some additional
17 external-event analyses for Millstone 1.

18 We have received a detailed summary for Millstone
19 1 PSS rather than the complete PRA, but I will say we did
20 receive a very detailed summary, as you can see from the
21 four volumes that we've got.

22 The Millstone 3 PRA covered both internal and
23 external events and it had a detailed containment and
24 consequence analysis which was not really provided for
25 Millstone 1 and the Staff received a complete package for

MPBagb

1 Millstone 3. We had looked at whether there was any way to
2 effectively compare Millstone 1 to other PRA's, either
3 recent or some of the older ones, and we would expect that
4 it's very difficult to compare numbers between PRA's because
5 of the different ways that they are performed and the
6 different scopes of the PRA's.

7 So from our point of view I think what we can say
8 is that we have to look at each PRA at least at this point
9 on an individual basis.

10 That's all I really have to say about a
11 comparison between the Millstone 1 PRA and other PRA's.

12 MR. GRIMES: Dr. Okrent, I would like to add that
13 as a result of the SEP reviews for external events like
14 seismic, winds, external flooding and other issues like
15 that, we are reasonably comfortable that when an external
16 event PRA is gone that we are not going to find -- I am
17 trying to pick a word that is something like "significant"
18 but qualified probably -- a contributor to the risk from
19 those things because we have essentially brought the plant
20 up to some equivalent to the current criteria for those
21 kinds of events.

22 It is conceivable that a detailed external PRA
23 might identify some weaknesses, but we don't think that they
24 are going to substantially increase the risk to the plant so
25 that we are compelled to do anything in the immediate

MPBagb

1 future.

2 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

3 Any questions?

4 (No response.)

5 DR. OKRENT: Any comments Northeast wants to make
6 on this?

7 DR. BICKEL: No.

8 DR. OKRENT: Okay.

9 The Staff is up again.

10 MR. GRIMES: We would like to note that we have
11 got a list in Mr. Atefi's handout that identifies a
12 comparison of their calculations on individual issues versus
13 the utilities' risk perspectives for those issues. And if
14 you would like, we can go through that individually. But I
15 think it would be easier if you just tell us which ones
16 you would like to discuss and we can go into them
17 individually.

18 DR. OKRENT: I think I will leave it up to the
19 Subcommittee to see if they have any specific areas in which
20 they wish to raise questions, and that includes Mr. Davis.

21 MR. GRIMES: While they are looking through their
22 list, I would like to remind the Subcommittee that we are
23 here today primarily to provide a status report and about
24 all we can tell you about the individual issues at this
25 point in time is to explain any differences we might see

MPBagb

1 in numbers. But we had planned on coming back to the ACRS
2 when we finish ISAP to talk about these issues in greater
3 detail and also hopefully tell you about how they are going
4 to be resolved or if they need to be resolved. And so there
5 will be another opportunity to discuss these issues.

6 As you know, tomorrow we are scheduled for the
7 full Committee meeting to talk about the licensing version.
8 We had hoped to provide enough information to the
9 Subcommittee today so that we could have some sense of
10 whether or not you would agree that it is appropriate at
11 this time to go forward with that kind of licensing
12 activity, knowing that ISAP is going on.

13 DR. SIESS: Do you see any relation between the
14 licensing conversion and ISAP?

15 MR. GRIMES: No, sir. I have five more license
16 conversions, at least the NRC Staff has five more license
17 conversions going on. We don't see ISAP as a prerequisite
18 to concluding on the license conversions. As a matter of
19 fact, the Commission has already decided that the SEP review
20 by itself would be sufficient.

21 DR. SIESS: And the licensing conversion is
22 really no basis for coercion, is it?

23 MR. GRIMES: No.

24 DR. SIESS: As long as they apply, you can't shut
25 them down. You either give them a license or let them go,

MPBagb

1 right?

2 MR. GRIMES: That's correct. None of the
3 utilities have found it particularly troublesome that they
4 still have provisional operating licenses.

5 DR. SIESS: I think I recall one conclusion at
6 Ginna, which is the other one; we didn't really think that
7 the conversion would make any difference on the progress
8 toward the resolution of the SEP issues. I didn't see any
9 connection. I just wondered.

10 DR. REMICK: I would hate to see the NRC miss an
11 opportunity to further delay conversion of licenses.

12 (Laughter.)

13 DR. OKRENT: Mr. Mark, did you have a question?

14 DR. MARK: It is not really a question, it was a
15 -- well, maybe it is. In reading Enclosure A or something
16 to some handout I was a little bit unprepared to understand
17 one of the things which I think you fellows laid on about
18 hydrogen control. Here we have got a MARK I containment
19 which is mandated to be inert, by which I believe one means
20 that the oxygen concentration is kept below 4 percent.

21 MR. GRIMES: That's correct.

22 DR. MARK: And then you hold them up -- or it
23 seems as if you meant to hold them up because they didn't
24 have a redundant hydrogen abundance instrument.

25 Now if the oxygen is below 4 percent, you don't

MPBagb

1 give a hoot what the hydrogen is. But because it isn't
2 redundant, you say this is a problem to you.

3 Why is it a problem to you? Why should it be a
4 problem for them? Why should it even come to mind?

5 MR. GRIMES: I would just like to observe that I
6 believe that is one of the issues that we are hopefully
7 going to address in ISAP and based on my previous
8 responsibilities I can tell you that depending on what
9 assumptions you want to make about metal-water reaction and
10 radiolysis that inerting buys you time. And if you want to
11 assume --

12 DR. MARK: Inerting buys you inertia.

13 MR. GRIMES: Radiolysis will still create holes
14 of hydrogen that are going to accumulate in --

15 DR. MARK: I will take all the hydrogen you have
16 got.

17 DR. SIESS: It will also produce oxygen.

18 DR. MARK: If I only have 4 percent oxygen then I
19 don't care how much hydrogen you have got.

20 DR. SIESS: Radiolysis produces both.

21 DR. MARK: I have a 4 percent tool -- I mean a
22 tool for measuring oxygen content, I don't need one to
23 measure hydrogen and I certainly don't need it to be
24 redundant.

25 MR. GRIMES: We may eventually agree. I observed

MPBagb

1 that an action plan reduces --

2 DR. MARK: I understand that some plan might
3 require redundancy, but I wonder what measure of good sense
4 requires it. Are you going by some written words or are you
5 going by some thought process whereby you decide if I have
6 ensured the oxygen content then I don't need to redundify
7 the hydrogen content measurement?

8 MR. GRIMES: That is correct, because in a number
9 of cases we have approved the use of either hydrogen or
10 oxygen. But the Staff as a matter of policy, or historic
11 precedent, I don't know which, tends to require redundant
12 instrumentation for safety systems. And I can assure you
13 that I can get a reasonably half-competent chemist in here
14 to show you how long it takes to get to a combustible
15 mixture of hydrogen if you don't do something about it.

16 DR. MARK: I am in favor of keeping this in sight
17 and in mind, and I was just struck by the statement in here
18 somewhere that that is one of the open issues that you still
19 have going.

20 DR. SIESS: Is there still an issue of
21 recombiners for boilers?

22 DR. BICKEL: Dr. Mark, John Bickel on behalf of
23 Northeast Utilities.

24 A number of years ago we submitted on behalf of
25 ourselves and the BWR Owners' Group analyses of the

MPBagb

1 post-accident hydrogen generation, which formed the new
2 basis of our hydrogen control at Millstone Unit 1.

3 The key thing that we analyzed is the fact that
4 in a post-accident environment a range typical of DBA and in
5 some cases quite a bit beyond it, the generation of a lot of
6 hydrogen in the containment has the effect of suppressing
7 radiolytic decomposition. Essentially you reach a
8 self-limiting process which is analogous to what you use in
9 a PWR. You are going to be maintaining some fractional
10 atmospheres of hydrogen overpressure in all the water that
11 is being circulated and it suppresses it.

12 This is the basis of the current Unit 1 hydrogen
13 control. That's why we do not rely on purge
14 repressurization after a long period of time; in other
15 words, we're saying that we hit an equilibrium point where
16 it stays there indefinitely. That is the basis of what the
17 plant is properly designed for.

18 DR. SIESS: You mean you're relying on natural
19 processes rather than engineered safety features?

20 (Laughter.)

21 DR. BICKEL: They have lower failure rates.

22 (Laughter.)

23 DR. SIESS: Chris, am I right that there has been
24 some discussion of recombiners for MARK I, MARK II's, for
25 accident conditions?

MPBagb

1

MR. GRIMES: The only thing I can recall,

2

Dr. Siess, is that one of the TMI accident plan requirements

3

was that every plant in the country gets a connector for a

4

recombiner. You don't have to have a recombiner but you

5

have got to have a connection. And I believe the BWR

6

Owners' Group has been fighting that issue for some time.

7

DR. SIESS: I remember the fight. I couldn't

8

remember the requirement.

9

DR. OKRENT: Any other questions?

10

MR. DAVIS: I have just a couple, Mr. Chairman.

11

The first one may not be too significant but I just can't

12

let it go by, and this is back to the issue of median versus

13

means:

14

In the October 21 letter that we were supplied

15

from NUSCO to the Commission there is a statement made that

16

Northeast Utilities -- to the effect that Northeast

17

Utilities finds the SAI approach taken in converting the

18

IREP frequencies of core melt from median to mean values to

19

be arbitrary, incorrect and without statistical basis.

20

The approach that was used was to take

21

essentially a factor of two, as I recall.

22

The letter goes on to say that Northeast

23

Utilities does not know of any method of converting these

24

two values and that only a qualitative comparison is

25

technically feasible.

MPBagb

1 But we were also supplied with a July 10 letter
2 from Northeast Utilities in which in fact they made the same
3 conversion.

4 (Laughter.)

5 DR. SIESS: What was the date on the first one
6 you read?

7 MR. DAVIS: October 21.

8 In the July memo, Northeast says that typically
9 mean to medians are on the order of two to three times and
10 therefore the IREP values are essentially equivalent to what
11 the PSS says.

12 It seems to me that these are obvious
13 inconsistencies here. I'm wondering if you hired a new
14 statistician or what.

15 (Laughter.)

16 DR. BICKEL: One was before vacations, the other
17 one was afterward.

18 John Bickel on behalf of Northeast Utilities.

19 The comment we were raising was that when we
20 published a mean value in July -- last summer the only basis
21 of any comparison were some median values from both WASH
22 1400 and the IREP. And the immediate question anybody
23 getting it says is well are they comparable. And we say
24 Well gee folks no, because one is a median value and you get
25 that out of doing like a Monte Carlo calculation and ours is

MPBagb

1 a mean value, which was based on propagating sums and
2 products of other mean values.

3 What we were attempting to state there -- and
4 this is where I think the confusion is -- is that the
5 numbers are probably -- if we had done a conversion to a
6 median might be in the range.

7 I think what we were commenting on in the earlier
8 draft of the contractors' review of our report was the fact
9 that they had taken all of the sequences from the IREP study
10 and, because there wasn't an availability analysis and they
11 were trying to do the same thing that we also couldn't do,
12 they essentially applied factors of two or three to all of
13 the individual median point numbers and then tried to add
14 them and sum them up.

15 You might say that it is reasonable to do it with
16 one number and say that converting a median to a mean is
17 roughly two or three. If you take 20 or 30 dominant IREP
18 sequences, apply two's and three's as multipliers to all of
19 those and then add them up, I think our comment was more of
20 one of degree: how much you are doing it versus is it a
21 good thing to do.

22 I think in general there is no disagreement
23 between us and the contractors, that if you had the best of
24 all worlds you would do the full-blown Monte Carlo
25 calculation and get the actual means and you would have a

MPBagb

1 real good basis. Regrettably neither of us did that. And I
2 acknowledge the fact that there is an appearance of a white
3 man speaks with forked tongue.

4 (Laughter.)

5 MR. DAVIS: Well my own perception is that means
6 should be the way to do it, if you can achieve a mean.

7 DR. BICKEL: Yes.

8 MR. DAVIS: Because I have seen cases where use
9 of medians has distorted results significantly and in fact
10 led to erroneous conclusions. But maybe we should drop
11 that.

12 DR. MARK: Is it harder to ascertain a mean than
13 a median?

14 DR. BICKEL: Just the opposite.

15 DR. MARK: Do you need more data to do one than
16 the other or what?

17 DR. BICKEL: We did it in terms of mean. It is
18 our belief that it is mathematically simpler to do. And in
19 our simple minds, maybe simpler to understand.

20 MR. DAVIS: I would agree with that.

21 DR. MARK: I have another question which is
22 really just, Mr. Chairman, not terribly important. I have a
23 document here which I really read quite a bit of. It refers
24 to some responses by the Applicant in a letter with a date I
25 can't quite turn up here, but I think it was maybe January

MPBagb

1 1984. This is not a terribly old document but it also
2 refers to some things which transpired in July of 1985.

3 Anyway on several occasions I find that the Staff
4 is reviewing -- or you know, assessing or doing something or
5 other with this stuff which came in by now almost two years
6 ago, more than a year and a half ago.

7 Does that mean that there is some man somewhere
8 in Bethesda who has been working night and day for a whole
9 year and a half on some particular item which the Applicants
10 submitted and he hasn't finished his work yet? Or does it
11 mean that nobody is doing nothing about it and it just
12 hasn't been gotten around to?

13 MR. GRIMES: I believe the latter
14 characterization is probably closer.

15 (Laughter.)

16 MR. GRIMES: We have a number of issues where
17 particularly, like in SEP where we came up with a laundry
18 list of things to do that was separate from the TMI action
19 plan, a laundry list of things to do which was separate from
20 the outstanding or pending licensing requirements list of
21 things to do. And the Licensee sends us the results of his
22 evaluation and says now we have identified three other
23 things that we need to look at. And so we try and split
24 them up and give them to the reviewers to review.

25 And they get lost somewhere and I get a list of

MPBagb

1 here is something that is now two years old, somebody hasn't
2 finished his work. So I have to make a few phone calls and
3 eventually we get around to tying off all those little loose
4 ends.

5 The phrase that we typically use in a letter is
6 it is under Staff review, means we found it, we are going to
7 fix it and we will let you know.

8 (Laughter.)

9 DR. MARK: Thank you.

10 DR. OKRENT: Mr. Davis.

11 MR. DAVIS: I found a couple of things that were
12 of considerable interest to me -- and I think maybe this
13 isn't the time to discuss them, but they need some attention
14 I believe.

15 One of them was a dispute between the Applicant
16 and the NRC about the advisability and value of
17 cross-connecting the safety buses. That issue keeps coming
18 up. And some of us have definite opinions about it and I
19 don't know whether this is the time to discuss it any
20 further or just leave it as a dispute that needs to be
21 resolved.

22 The other one that I found interesting was a
23 disagreement over whether to change the ADS actuation
24 logic. That keeps coming up. And some of us had felt that
25 a logic change would be risk beneficial, but the Applicant

MPBagb

1 has disputed that.

2 And then the final thing that I wanted to ask:
3 Are there any insights from either of these studies that
4 would give us a better feel for the benefits of containment
5 venting, either prior to or after core melt? Maybe there
6 isn't because of the lack of a significant containment event
7 matrix.

8 That's all I have, Mr. Chairman.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MPBeb

1 DR. OKRENT: Well, this question of
2 cross-connection is on other reactors as well, I believe,
3 and not necessarily in the ISAP program. I don't know
4 whether-- Is the change in logic you referred to a generic
5 one, or is this something specific to Millstone?

6 MR. DAVIS: No, it is a generic consideration,
7 and that is whether to eliminate the logic that requires
8 high drywell pressure and temperature as a prerequisite for
9 ADS activation logic. It is too bad Mr. Ebersole isn't here
10 to talk about this, this cross-connection of the safety
11 buses.

12 DR. SIESS: That cross-connection of the safety
13 buses goes back as long as I can remember, and I'm sure Dave
14 can remember farther back than that. But it was always in a
15 non-quantitative sense.

16 What does quantitative PRA tell us about the
17 cross-connection?

18 DR. BICKEL: We credited the cross-connection of
19 buses under certain scenarios, and that is consistent with
20 our -- we have actual procedures on how that would be done,
21 and is done on some of our other plants.

22 The impact, my recollection was, is if you do not
23 credit it in some areas the core melt frequency will
24 increase by about a factor of about 20 percent. What it
25 buys you is an uncertain system for which you need multiple

MPBeb

1 trains to mitigate certain events. If you are out of the
2 ballgame because you don't have power from one of your power
3 sources, and you have something like a big gas turbine that
4 can supply all the trains, if you cross-connect you can use
5 it.

6 DR. SIESS: Okay. But the argument has always
7 been that if you have a cross-connection you have a risk to
8 have a failure in both systems because of a common fault.

9 DR. BICKEL: That is correct. What we are
10 looking at is the use of cross-connections, and there are
11 two areas where it is looked at. In one area you would be
12 looking at following the accident, having a procedure on how
13 one would go in, rack out breakers, install jumper cables or
14 utilize breakers that would not be normally closed, to
15 effect a power transfer from one area to another. That, of
16 course, would not be vulnerable to the type of electrical
17 faulting that I think, you know, maybe Dr. Davis was talking
18 about.

19 DR. SIESS: But it involves questions of time and
20 human error.

21 DR. BICKEL: That's correct. We would be looking
22 at this mainly in the area of long-term decay heat removal.
23 It has a benefit.

24 In the area of spurious problems like, say, a
25 fault on a bus, transferring the fault to a redundant train,

MPBeb

1 yes, that is looked at in the PRA. As a matter of fact,
2 that item was evaluated probabilistically as an ISAP topic
3 which I believe there is documentation on.

4 We looked at the key areas where they have
5 automatic transfer devices. I believe the ones looked at
6 were in the LPCI area, some of the injection valves, you
7 know, have auto bus transfer capability. And that area
8 doesn't dominate mainly because of the fact that the LPCI is
9 fully backed up by the core spray system, which does not
10 have such breakers. But it is a benefit in the area of a
11 LPCI.

12 There also are some auto bus transfers in some of
13 the vital AC. Again, you can look at the thing and say yes,
14 you can rip it out, and you are going to leave yourself
15 surprisingly worse off than you were before. You know, that
16 is what our analysis at the present indicated.

17 DR. SIESS: So your analysis suggests that the
18 risk of a common fault disabling both systems is
19 counterbalanced by the benefit you get from having the
20 connection?

21 DR. BICKEL: That is correct.

22 DR. OKRENT: I don't think--

23 DR. SIESS: I just wonder how sensitive that is
24 to what assumptions you make and what numbers you use.

25 DR. OKRENT: I don't think we will try to study

MPBeb

1 the problem here tonight. But I will ask Dr. Savio if he
2 can arrange to start us looking at both of the two
3 questions, the connection and the ADS logic, by maybe having
4 one of our fellows review the matter and write sort of a
5 status report. He can contact the Staff.

6 The cross-connect question arises in a variety of
7 systems. It's not only the discussion we heard here, and
8 the answer may not be unique. And I suspect the approaches
9 vary from country to country. And it may depend also on the
10 redundancy that's available, and so forth and so on.

11 But, anyway, we ought to begin a look at it;
12 okay?

13 DR. SAVIO: Sure.

14 DR. OKRENT: Let's see: on containment I don't
15 think we are ready to talk about. I'm still waiting to see
16 the definitive white paper on Mark I containment behavior
17 for serious accidents. I don't know when we will get that.

18 MR. GRIMES: We would not intend to address this
19 unless some kind of recommendation came forward from the
20 staff in time for us to address it. And it doesn't look
21 like we will have time.

22 DR. OKRENT: Well, we will have to bother another
23 part of the Staff.

24 DR. SIESS: You had better wait until you find
25 it, where they are.

MPBeb

1 (Laughter.)

2 DR. OKRENT: In any event, are there any other
3 questions pertaining to today's subject, or comments?

4 (No response.)

5 DR. OKRENT: Well, if not, I will thank all the
6 participants, and I will thank them also for letting us
7 finish ahead of Dr. Savio's agenda. That doesn't happen to
8 often. This is a rare event.

9 (Whereupon, at 5:05 p.m., the Subcommittee
10 was adjourned.)
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION in the matter of:

NAME OF PROCEEDING: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

COMBINED SUBCOMMITTEES ON
SAFETY PHILOSOPHY, TECHNOLOGY AND CRITERIA
AND RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC
ASSESSMENT

DOCKET NO.:

PLACE: WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1985

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

(sig) *W R Bloom*

(TYPED)

WILLIAM R. BLOOM

Official Reporter
ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.
Reporter's Affiliation

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION in the matter of:

NAME OF PROCEEDING: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
COMBINED SUBCOMMITTEES ON
SAFETY PHILOSOPHY, TECHNOLOGY AND CRITERIA
AND RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC
ASSESSMENT

DOCKET NO.:

PLACE: WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1985

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

(sigt)

Madelon P. Bloom

(TYPED)

MADELON P. BLOOM

Official Reporter

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.
Reporter's Affiliation

DISCUSSION WITH ACRS SUBCOMMITTEE
ON
SAFETY GOAL POLICY

VICTOR STELLO, JR., DEDROGR

DECEMBER 4, 1985

TOPIC I

RELATIONSHIP TO BACKFIT RULE/SEVERE ACCIDENT POLICY

I. BACKFIT RULE (10 CFR 50.109) - COMPATIBLE

- o MATRIX SETS FORTH BENEFIT-COST ALGORITHM FOR STAFF DECISION USE
- o MATERIAL AND RELEVANT FACTORS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING GUIDELINES (EXCEPT AOSC,)
- o SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN OVERALL PROTECTION
- o ALARA APPROACH WITH COST INCENTIVE TO REDUCE CORE MELT FREQUENCY

TOPIC I (CONTINUED)

RELATIONSHIP TO BACKFIT RULE/SEVERE ACCIDENT POLICY

II. SEVERE ACCIDENT POLICY/OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCES

- o COMPATIBLE WITH POLICY
- o MATRIX ACCOMMODATES FINDINGS SHOULD SEVERE ACCIDENT VULNERABILITIES/OUTLIERS BE REVEALED
- o ESTABLISHES GOALS FOR DESIGN OF FUTURE/NEW STANDARDIZED PLANTS
- o COMPATIBLE WITH INCREASING USE OF RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
- o FLEXIBLE TO PROMOTE SAFETY IMPROVEMENT WHERE OPERATIONAL EVENTS REVEAL DRIFT TO HIGHER THAN EXPECTED SEVERE ACCIDENT FREQUENCIES (E.G., NEED FOR IMPROVED AFWS DESIGN)

TOPIC 4

APPORTIONMENT/ALLOCATION OF RISK CONTRIBUTIONS

NOTE

MATRIX ESTABLISHES LEVEL OF SAFETY WHERE NO FURTHER SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS NEEDED REGARDLESS OF SPECIFIC CONTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL (OR CLASSES OF) ACCIDENT SCENARIOS

SOME GENERAL RULES OF THUMB - STRIVE TOWARD BALANCED DESIGN

A. INTERNAL EVENTS

- o BALANCED CONTRIBUTIONS OF RISK IMPORTANT SCENARIOS HAVING A SMALL FRACTIONAL CONTRIBUTION TO OVERALL CORE MELT FREQUENCY
- o BALANCED-CONTRIBUTIONS OF SCENARIOS DOMINATING OVERALL CORE MELT FREQUENCY
- o IMPROVE AGAINST SINGLE-SCENARIO/OUTLIER DOMINANCE

TOPIC 4 (CONTINUED)

APPORTIONMENT/ALLOCATION OF RISK CONTRIBUTIONS

- o IN THE ABSENCE OF PLANT SPECIFIC PRAs, 10 PERCENT FRACTIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS OF SCENARIOS IS USEFUL AS ROUGH APPROXIMATION TO GUIDE GENERIC ISSUE RESOLUTIONS
- o RECOGNIZE CONFIDENCE LEVEL FOR REQUIRED SAFETY DECISIONS MAY DIMINISH AS CORE MELT FREQUENCY APPROACHES 10^{-5} /RY

B. EXTERNAL EVENTS

- o SEPARATE TREATMENT MAY BE NEEDED (E.G., EARTHQUAKES)
- o LARGE UNCERTAINTIES: APPLICABILITY OF MORTALITY STATISTICS

TOPIC 5

REVISIT OF SAFETY GOAL POLICY FOR POSSIBLE UPDATING

- o TIME FRAME OF ABOUT 5 TO 7 YEARS ENVISIONED AS BEING COMPATIBLE WITH SEVERE ACCIDENT POLICY, ISAP, SOURCE TERM INITIATIVES
- o TIME FRAME OF ABOUT 2-3 YEARS ENVISIONED IF DECISION ON INCORPORATION OF CONTAINMENT PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVE IS MADE
- o OTHERWISE URGENCY OF REVISIT LIKELY DRIVEN BY DECISION NEEDS ON FUTURE DESIGNS NOT NOW FORESEEN

TOPIC 6

SPECIFIC GUIDELINES: FUTURE PLANTS

STAFF'S CURRENT THINKING:

- o GUIDANCE PLANNED IN REVISED SAFETY GOAL POLICY
- o MATRIX PROVIDES GOALS OF CORE MELT FREQUENCY OF $\leq 10^{-5}$ /RY AND MEETING THE MORTALITY RISK OBJECTIVES
- o GOALS FOR THE EXTERNAL EVENTS (E.G., EARTHQUAKES) MAY REQUIRE ADDED GUIDANCE (SITE-SPECIFIC)

TOPIC 7

NRC STAFF - ACTION TIME SCALES

- o ACTION TIME SCALES ARE NOT ADDRESSED IN CURRENT SAFETY GOAL POLICY
- o. STEERING GROUP REPORT CONSIDERED SUCH ACTION LEVELS DURING THE TRIAL EVALUATIONS BUT DECIDED THAT SAFETY GOALS SHOULD REMAIN AS ONE OF THE FACTORS TO INDICATE NEED FOR URGENCY IN REGULATORY ACTIONS/BACKFITTING/SHUTDOWNS
- o NO SPECIFIC ADVANTAGES CURRENTLY FORESEEN FOR INCORPORATING SUCH ACTION CRITERIA INTO THE SAFETY GOAL POLICY
- o DECISIONS WOULD INCLUDE CONSIDERATION OF HIGH CORE MELT FREQUENCY, HEALTH RISK IMPLICATIONS, EXISTING REGULATIONS, TIME SCALE FOR POSSIBLE FIXES, ADVERSE IMPACTS OF SHUTDOWN, AND OTHER PLANT SPECIFIC MATTERS THAT MAY GO BEYOND SAFETY GOAL POLICY

INTEGRATED SAFETY GOAL DECISION MATRIX
CORE MELT, HEALTH EFFECTS AND COST-BENEFIT)*

<u>LARGE-SCALE CORE MELT FREQUENCY (PER RY)</u>	<u>HEALTH EFFECTS @0.1%/RY (EARLY/LATENT)</u>	<u>COST BENEFIT (\$1,000/P-R + AVERTED ONSITE COST)</u>
$<10^{-5}$	MEET BOTH DON'T MEET ONE	NO FIX FIX (\$1,000/P-R)
$10^{-4} - 10^{-5}$	MEET BOTH DON'T MEET ONE	FIX (\$1,000/P-R + 1 \rightarrow 0% AOSC) FIX (\$1,000/P-R +100% AOSC)
$10^{-3} - 10^{-4}$	MEET BOTH DON'T MEET ONE	FIX (\$1,000/P-R + 10 \rightarrow 1% AOSC) FIX (\$1,000/P-R +100% AOSC)
$>10^{-3}$	MEET BOTH DON'T MEET ONE	FIX (\$1,000/P-R +100% AOSC) FIX (COST NO LIMIT)

*ALL VALUES ARE TAKEN AS MEAN VALUES



UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20556

November 21, 1985

MEMORANDUM FOR: D. Okrent, Subcommittee Chairman;
J. Ebersole;
H. Lewis
J. Mark
C. Michelson;
F. Remick
C. Siess
D. Ward
C. Wyllie
P. Davis

FROM: R. Savio, Senior Staff Engineer: *R. Savio*

SUBJECT: INFORMATION FOR DECEMBER 4, 1985 MEETING OF THE
SUBCOMMITTEE ON SAFETY PHILOSOPHY, TECHNOLOGY AND
CRITERIA AND RELIABILITY AND PROBABILISTIC
ASSESSMENT

Discussion with the EDO on the Safety Goal Policy is scheduled for the morning of December 4. The enclosed list of discussion topics will be on the agenda for this morning discussions. This replaces the list sent with my November 21, 1985 status report. If you would like to make any additions or comments I can be reached on 202-634-3268 (office) or 301-757-6276 (home).

Enclosure: As Stated

cc: M. W. Libarkin
G. R. Quittschreiber

82 101 53 63 50

NOV. 22, 1985

Possible Discussion Topics

1. The current proposal for a Safety Goal Policy sets forth qualitative health and core performance goals as primary goals and at some later date will include containment performance goals. The revised Safety Goal Policy will become part of the NRC's decision-making process. How will this policy be implemented? What will be the relationship between the Backfit Rule, the Severe Accident Policy, and a revised Safety Goal Policy? How should this relationship be expressed in the revised Safety Goal Policy? It would be useful if ~~the EDO could illustrate via examples how a Safety Goal Policy~~ could be applied to some safety issues currently under NRC review.
2. The current Safety Goal Policy does not contain any guidance as to the treatment of uncertainty (or the completeness of the PRA methodology) in the decision process or in measuring compliance with a safety goal. What guidance would the NRC Staff give to a utility if the utility were proposing that compliance with a safety goal be demonstrated in lieu of the implementation of some set of backfits? If a single set of criteria cannot be identified what approaches could be used? How could a Safety Goal Policy be used in an ISAP review?
3. The NRC Staff is developing containment performance design objectives. Should a statement be included in the revised Safety Goal Policy stating that this is being done and the time scale on which it will be accomplished? Should some preliminary statement be included stating the Commission's expectations as to the outcome of this work?
4. Proposals have been made to limit the risk contribution of individual accident scenarios to some fraction of the total safety goal, with 10% having been frequently suggested. What are the pros and cons for doing this and what are the views of the Senior NRC Staff on this subject? Would the NRC Staff limit the risk contribution of classes of accident scenarios, e.g. external events?
5. What would be the anticipated period of implementation (before additional review and possible revision) of a revised Safety Goal Policy?
6. Specific guidelines for future plants are not included in the current Safety Goal Policy. What should be done in the way of including such guidance in a revised Safety Goal Policy? At the November 6, 1985 Subcommittee meeting, it was suggested that a core melt frequency of less than 10^{-5} /reactor year and meeting the prompt fatality and latent cancer criteria would be an appropriate goal. What is the NRC Staff's current thinking on this?

7. The time-scale on which NRC Staff action should be taken when safety goals are not met is not addressed in the current Safety Goal Policy. Should the Safety Goal Policy be modified to include guidance of this type? NRC Staff proposals have been discussed in the past. Could these proposals be used in a revised Safety Goal Policy? If criteria were not incorporated in a Safety Goal Policy, how would such matters be decided?
8. There is still some controversy as to the inclusion of averted on-site cost within the cost/benefit guidelines. What are the views of the Senior (including Senior Legal) NRC Staff on this subject? It would be useful if the EDO would discuss examples of what modifications could result for the different "fix" categories displayed in the EDO's proposed decision matrix. For example, what frequency of core melt would justify a dedicated decay heat removal system or extensive modifications to a AFWS?
9. The current Safety Goal Policy does not contain a true societal quantitative safety goal. Should there be one or some sort of NRC discussion of this in the Safety Goal Policy statement? During the discussions prior to the issuance of the 1983 Safety Goal Policy some societal goals were suggested but not adopted by the Commission. What were the reasons for this, and would they still exist? Should the current societal risk goal be changed to an individual risk definition of latent cancer risk by integrating the risk over one mile as suggested by Harold Denton and in the ACRS report, NUREG-0739?
10. There has been some debate as to the distances to be used in measuring compliance with the prompt fatality and latent cancer quantitative goals. The 1983 proposal was for 50 miles, with the Steering Group recommending revision to 10 miles. NRR has suggested 1 mile. What distance does EDO believe appropriate?

QUESTION 2. UNCERTAINTIES

- o THERE IS GUIDANCE IN THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN--INHERENT IN CHOOSING "ACTION" LEVELS
- o COMPLETENESS WILL ALWAYS BE A PROBLEM
- o NUREG-1150 WILL CONTAIN:
 - IDENTIFICATION OF RISK-IMPORTANT DRIVERS
 - REASONABLE RANGES FOR PHENOMENOLOGICAL DRIVERS, TOGETHER WITH "NEUTRAL BETTING ODDS"
 - STATISTICAL SAMPLING AND DISPLAY OF REASONABLE RANGE OF RISK UNCERTAINTIES
 - DEFINITION OF RISK-IMPORTANT DRIVERS
- o WEIGHT GIVEN TO UNCERTAINTIES DEPENDS ON PROBLEM BEING ADDRESSED--IMPOSSIBLE TO DEVELOP COMPLETE GUIDANCE

PERSPECTIVE

ASSUMING NO CORE MELT ACCIDENTS WITH PRESSURE VESSEL
MELT THROUGH

LIKELIHOOD OF ACCIDENT
IS NOT GREATER THAN:

BASED ON COMMERCIAL
EXPERIENCE (3650 RY)

50% CONFIDENCE

1.9×10^{-4} PER RY

90% CONFIDENCE

6.3×10^{-4} PER RY

BASED ON U.S.
EXPERIENCE (900 RY)

50% CONFIDENCE

7.8×10^{-4} PER RY

90% CONFIDENCE

2.6×10^{-3} PER RY

QUESTION 3. CONTAINMENT PERFORMANCE

- o YES, A STATEMENT SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE SAFETY GOAL POLICY THAT SUCH WORK IS BEING DONE

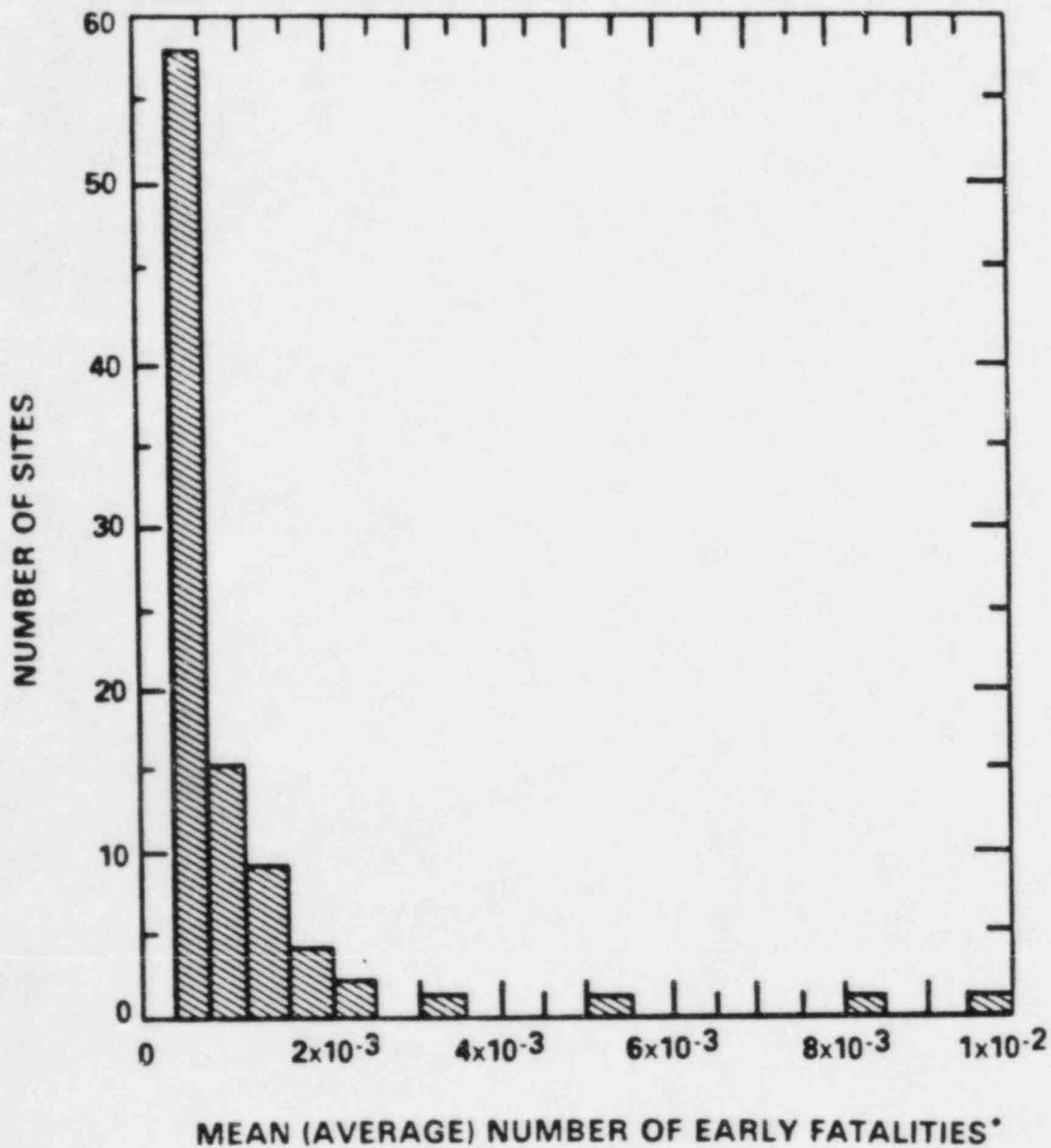
- o THE TIME SCALE IS A DRAFT DESIGN OBJECTIVE BY EARLY FY 87

- o DO NOT KNOW WHAT THE COMMISSION'S EXPECTATIONS MIGHT BE

QUESTION 9. "TRUE" SOCIETAL QUANTITATIVE GOAL

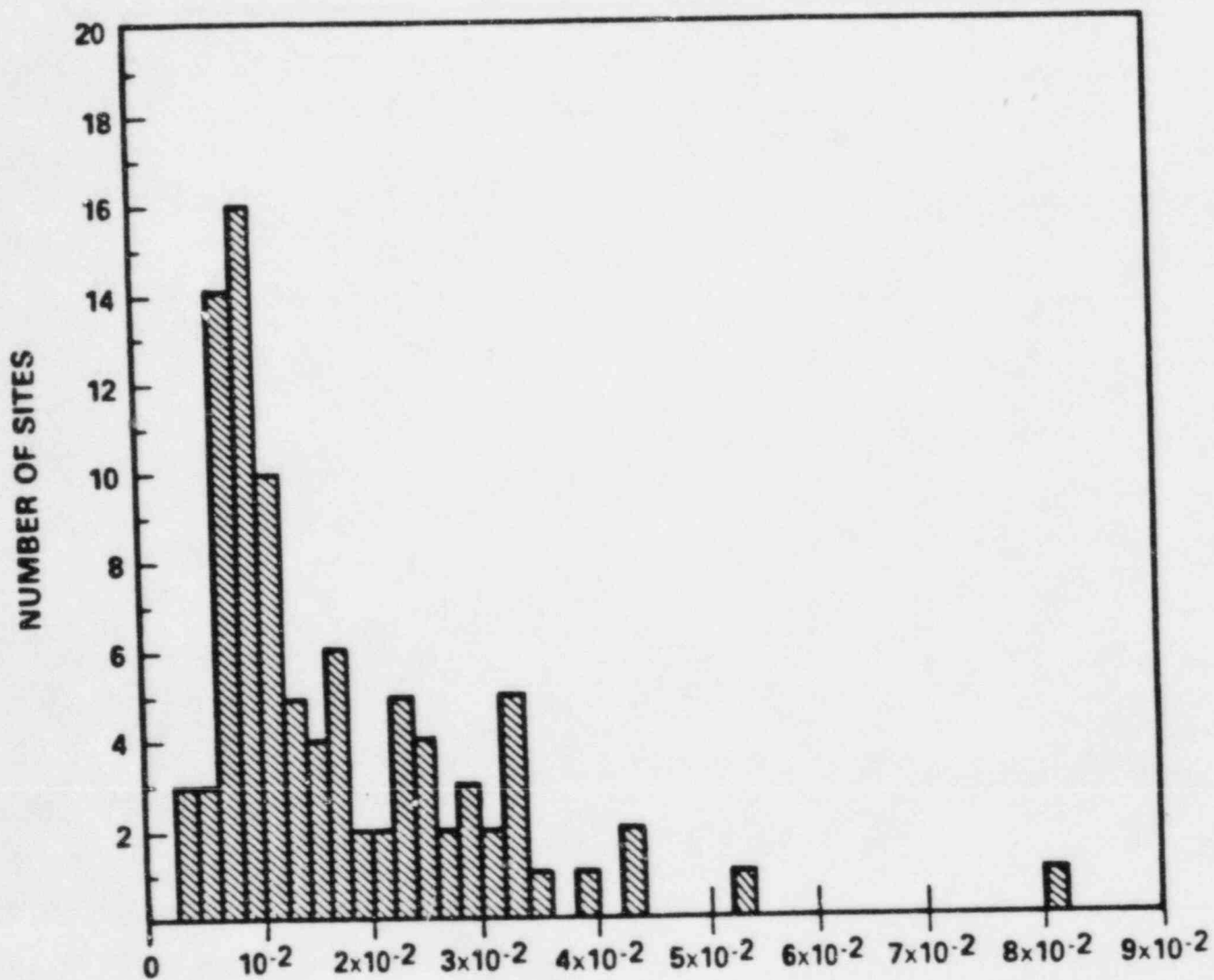
- o A BRIEF DISCUSSION WOULD BE APPROPRIATE IN THE SAFETY GOAL POLICY STATEMENT
- o DON'T KNOW BASIC REASON WHY COMMISSION DID NOT ADOPT SOCIETAL GOALS, BUT PRESENT GOALS REASONABLY IMPLEMENTED WOULD RESULT IN LESS THAN 1 ESTIMATED CANCER FATALITY PER RY
- o CURRENT REGULATORY POLICY IS SUFFICIENT TO MAINTAIN LOW SOCIETAL RISK:
 - CURRENT SITING POLICY
 - CURRENT SAFETY GOALS
 - \$1,000 PER PERSON-REM
 - NEPA ASSESSMENTS
- o NO CHANGE IS FELT TO BE NEEDED

HISTOGRAM OF MEAN EARLY FATALITIES FOR 91 SITES



* Assumptions: 1120 MWe Reactor; Summary Evacuation;
SST1 = $1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Ry}^{-1}$

HISTOGRAM OF MEAN NUMBER OF LATENT CANCER FATALITIES FOR EXISTING SITES



MEAN (AVERAGE) NUMBER OF LATENT CANCER FATALITIES
ASSUMING SST1 = $1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ Ry}^{-1}$

QUESTION 10. AVERAGING DISTANCE FOR CANCER FATALITIES

- o AVERAGE CANCER FATALITY RISK INCREASES WITH DECREASING DISTANCE
 - FACTOR OF 5-10 BY AVERAGING OUT TO 10 MILES INSTEAD OF 50
 - FACTOR OF 5-7 BY AVERAGING OUT TO 1 MILE INSTEAD OF 10
- o FOR REASONABLY EXPECTED OPERATING CONDITIONS, CANCER RISK IS AT LEAST A FACTOR OF 10 BELOW DESIGN OBJECTIVE AT ALL AVERAGING DISTANCES
 - IF CANCER FATALITY QDO IS BARELY MET AT ANY AVERAGING DISTANCE, BOTH CORE MELT FREQUENCY AND PROMPT FATALITY QDO WOULD TYPICALLY BE EXCEEDED BY AT LEAST A FACTOR OF 6
- o 10 MILES IS APPROPRIATE

TABLE 8. SUMMARY REACTOR YEARS EXPERIENCE, DECEMBER 31st, 1984

Country	Reactors Connected to the Grid			Shut Down Reactors			Total, Operating and Shut Down			Cumulative Generation TW.h(e) Net to end 1984
	No	Capacity MW(e) Net	Experience Years Mons	No	Capacity MW(e) Net	Experience Years Mons	No	Capacity MW(e) Net	Experience Years Mons	
ARGENTINA	2	935	12 7				2	935	12 7	26.4
BELGIUM	6	3474	56 9				6	3474	56 9	138.7
BRAZIL	1	626	2 9				1	626	2 9	1.7
BULGARIA	4	1632	26 6				4	1632	26 6	72.5
CANADA	16	9521	111 11	2	456	23 8	18	9977	135 7	379.1
CZECHSLVK	3	1194	11 4	1	110	6 8	4	1304	18 0	29.5
FINLAND	4	2310	23 4				4	2310	23 4	82.8
FRANCE	41	32993	240 4	3	149	56 8	44	33142	297 0	770.3
GRWN. OR	5	1694	52 5				5	1694	52 5	92.5 (2)
GRWN. FR	19	16133	150 6	5	596	45 7	24	16728	196 3	507.0
HUNGARY	2	820	2 5				2	820	2 5	5.8
INDIA	5	1020	49 3				5	1020	49 3	37.7
ITALY	3	1273	48 7	1	150	18 3	4	1423	66 10	74.7
JAPAN	31	21751	235 10	1	12	18 3	32	21763	254 1	727.7
KOREA RP	3	1790	11 5				3	1790	11 5	34.3
NETHERLS	2	508	27 9				2	508	27 9	41.1
PAKISTAN	1	125	13 3				1	125	13 3	3.8
S. AFRICA	1	921	9				1	921	9	3.9
SPAIN	7	4690	49 7				7	4690	49 7	111.1
SWEDEN	10	7355	77 4	1	10	10 3	11	7365	87 7	277.0

SWITZERL	5	2682	48 10				5	2682	48 10	138.5
TAIWAN	5	4011	20 2				5	4011	20 2	79.9 (2)
UK	37	9564	623 4	2	46	33 9	39	9610	657 1	596.0
USA	85	68867	792 8	6	1514	78 1	91	70381	870 9	2901.0
USSR	46	22997	483 8				46	22997	483 8	680.7 (2)
YUGOSLAV	1	632	3 3				1	632	3 3	10.5
Total	345	219718	3176 8	22	3042	291 2	367	222760	3467 10	7824.1

Summary, as at 31st December 1984:

Total World Operating Experience is 3467 Years, 10 Months for Operating and Shut-Down Reactors.

Total Cumulative Generation is 7824.1 TW.h(e)
or 3051.4 Megatonnes of Coal Equivalent
or 1799.5 Megatonnes of Oil Equivalent

Note: No Operating Experience data available in IAEA PRIS for this country. Generation data obtained instead from UN Statistical Office, New York.

pm-1

NRR STAFF PRESENTATION TO THE ACRS

SUBJECT: MILLSTONE UNIT 1 PROBABILISTIC SAFETY STUDY
- INTRODUCTION

DATE: DECEMBER 4, 1985

PRESENTER: CHRISTOPHER GRIMES

PRESENTER'S TITLE/BRANCH/DIV: DIRECTOR, INTEGRATED SAFETY
ASSESSMENT PROJECT DIRECTORATE

PRESENTER'S NRC TEL. NO.: 492-8414

MILLSTONE UNIT 1
PROBABILISTIC SAFETY STUDY (PSS)
INTRODUCTION

- ° NORTHEAST UTILITIES DEVELOPMENT OF PROBABILISTIC ANALYSIS METHODS
- ° ISAP APPLICATION OF "PSA" (49 FR 45112)
 - PENDING REQUIREMENTS AND ISSUES
 - PLANT IMPROVEMENTS
 - OPERATING EXPERIENCE
 - PROBABILISTIC INSIGHTS
 - INTEGRATED SCHEDULE
- ° COMPARABILITY TO OTHER PRA FINDINGS
- ° STATUS OF ISAP REVIEW

NRR STAFF PRESENTATION TO THE ACRS

SUBJECT: COMPARISON OF MILLSTONE 1 PSS TO MILLSTONE 1
IREP AND MILLSTONE 3 PSS

DATE: DECEMBER 4, 1985

PRESENTER: GLENN KELLY

PRESENTER'S TITLE/BRANCH/DIV: RISK ANALYST, INTEGRATED SAFETY
ASSESSMENT PROJECT DIRECTORATE

PRESENTER'S NRC TEL. NO.: 492-9613

COMPARISON OF MILLSTONE 1 PSS TO MILLSTONE 3 PSS

- ° ONLY SIMILARITIES ARE COMMON SITE AND COMMON SWITCH YARD/RIGHT-OF-WAYS.
- ° UNIT 1 IS A BWR MARK 1. UNIT 3 IS A 4-LOOP WESTINGHOUSE PWR.
- ° UNIT 1 HAS OPERATED SINCE ABOUT 1970. UNIT 3 HAS A LOW POWER LICENSE.
- ° MILLSTONE 1 PSS ONLY COVERED INTERNALLY INITIATED EVENTS (FIRE ANALYSIS NOT YET RECEIVED) AND HAS A VERY CRUDE CONTAINMENT AND CONSEQUENCES ANALYSIS. THE STAFF RECEIVED A DETAILED SUMMARY OF THE MILLSTONE 1 PSS.

MILLSTONE 3 PSS COVERED INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL EVENTS. MILLSTONE 3 PSS AND ITS REVIEW HAD DETAILED CONTAINMENT AND CONSEQUENCE ANALYSES. THE STAFF RECEIVED A COMPLETE SAFETY STUDY FOR MILLSTONE 3.

pm-2
T-12-13

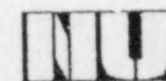
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS MEETING
MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1
DECEMBER 4 - 5, 1985

NORTHEAST UTILITIES REPRESENTATIVES:

MICHAEL P. BAIN	GENERATION FACILITIES LICENSING
DR. JOHN H. BICKEL	SUPERVISOR, PROBABILISTIC RISK ASSESSMENT
RICHARD M. KACICH	SUPERVISOR, OPERATING NUCLEAR PLANT LICENSING
MITCHELL S. LEDERMAN	GENERATION FACILITIES LICENSING
WAYNE D. ROMBERG	MILLSTONE STATION SUPERINTENDENT
JOHN P. STETZ	SUPERINTENDENT, MILLSTONE UNIT 1



**MILLSTONE UNIT 1
PROBABILISTIC SAFETY STUDY**



**DEVELOP AND MAINTAIN LIVING PRA
MODELS FOR USE IN:**

- **PLANT DESIGN CHANGE - SAFETY EVALUATIONS**
- **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION - SAFETY EVALUATIONS**
- **INTEGRATED SAFETY ASSESSMENT PROGRAM**



DESIRED END PRODUCTS:

- IDENTIFICATION OF SIGNIFICANT SAFETY ISSUES
- ENGINEERING INSIGHTS ON SAFETY ISSUES
- LIVING MODEL FOR FUTURE SAFETY EVALUATIONS
- FRAMEWORK FOR FUTURE EXTERNAL EVENTS MODELING



MILLSTONE UNIT I IREP NOT USED BECAUSE:

- EASE OF MODEL USE
- DESIGN CHANGES (1980-1985)
- IMPLEMENTATION OF SYMPTOM ORIENTED EMERGENCY PROCEDURES
- MODELING DEFICIENCIES IN IREP
 - INITIATORS
 - SUCCESS CRITERIA
 - "GENERIC" VS. ACTUAL PLANT RELIABILITY
 - NO COMMON CAUSE FAILURE ANALYSIS
 - UNCOUPLED HUMAN ERRORS

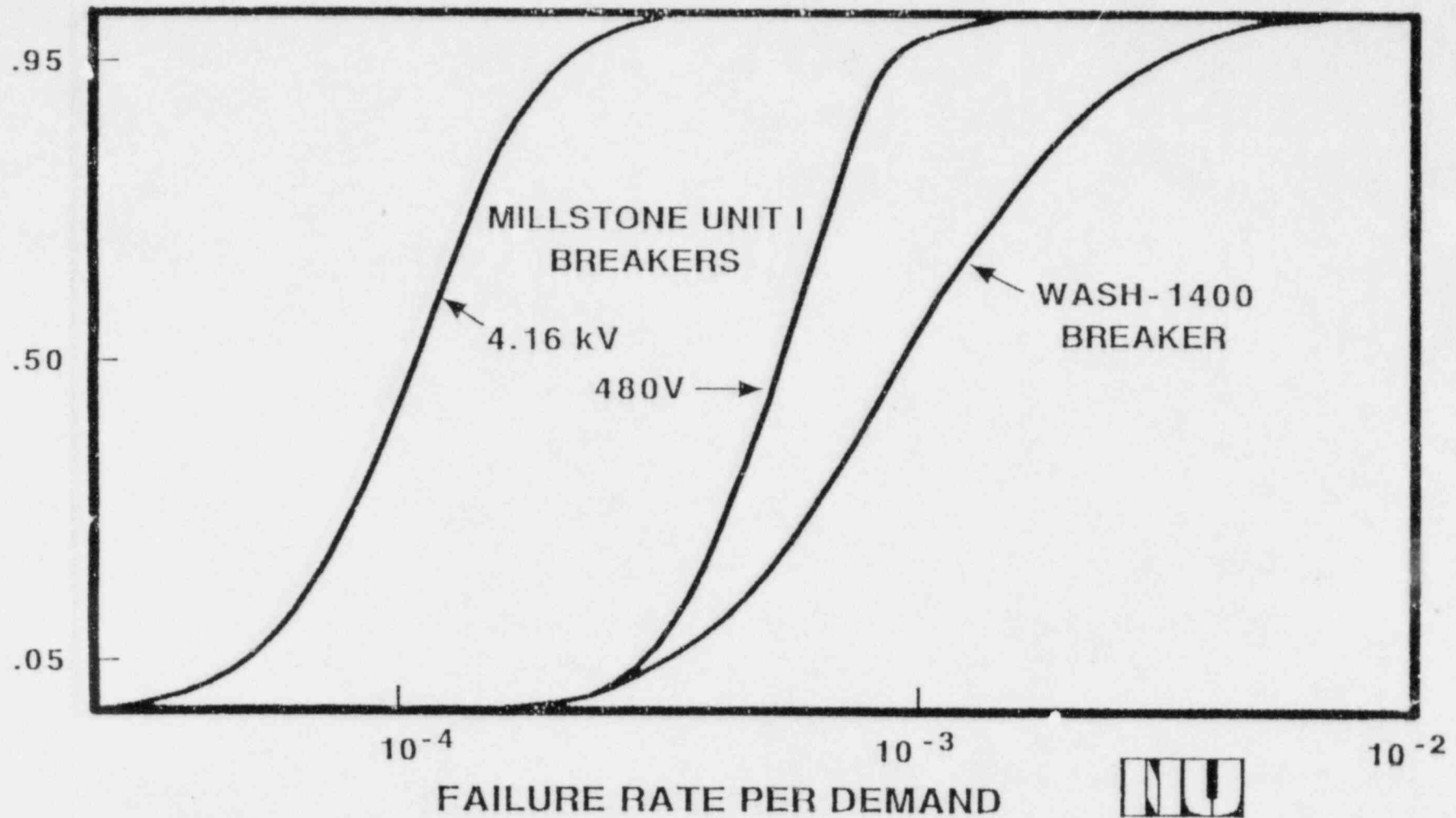


SCOPE:

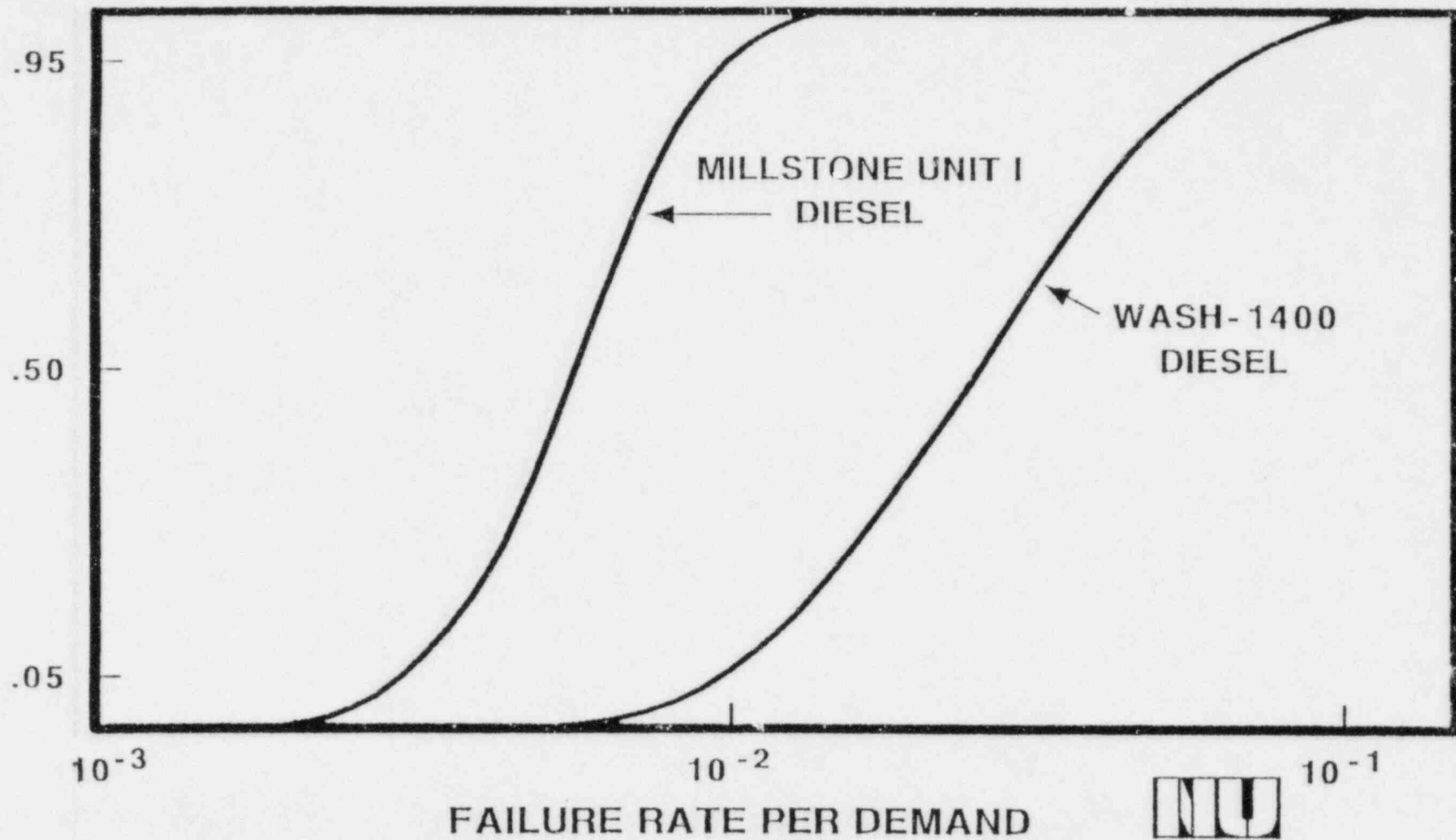
- LEVEL I PRA
- LARGE EVENT TREE / LARGE FAULT TREE MODELING
- BEST ESTIMATE SAFETY ANALYSIS
- INITIATORS CONSIDERED:
 - ANTICIPATED TRANSIENTS
 - SYSTEM INTERACTIONS / CONTROL SYSTEM FAILURES
 - DESIGN BASIS EVENTS
 - BEYOND DESIGN BASIS EVENTS
- MAXIMUM USE OF PLANT EXPERIENCE
 - EVENT FREQUENCIES
 - COMPONENT RELIABILITY
 - SYSTEM RELIABILITY
 - SYSTEM MAINTENANCE DOWNTIME



COMPARISON OF MILLSTONE UNIT I DATA WITH WASH-1400



COMPARISON OF MILLSTONE UNIT I DATA WITH WASH-1400



CORE MELT FREQUENCY RESULTS:

PEACH BOTTOM
(WASH-1400)

$2.13 \times 10^{-5}/\text{YR.}$
(MEDIAN)

MILLSTONE 1
(IREP)

$3.3 \times 10^{-4}/\text{YR.}$
(MEDIAN)

MILLSTONE 1
(PSS)

$8.07 \times 10^{-4}/\text{YR.}$
(MEAN)



CORE MELT CONTRIBUTION BY INITIATORS

• LOSS OF NORMAL POWER	30.13%
• REACTOR TRANSIENTS	
- WITH MAIN CONDENSER	11.28%
- W/O MAIN CONDENSER	2.44%
- REACTOR TRIP	6.19%
• LOSS OF FEEDWATER	12.94%
• LOSS OF SERVICE WATER	4.91%
• LOSS OF R.B.C.C.W.	0.01%
• LOSS OF T.B.S.C.C.W.	0.26%



CORE MELT CONTRIBUTION BY INITIATORS

• SMALL SMALL LOCA ($<0.01 \text{ FT}^2$)	5.14%
• SMALL LOCA ($0.01 \text{ FT}^2 < \text{AREA} < 0.2 \text{ FT}^2$)	20.84%
• LARGE LOCA	2.15%
• INADVERTANT S/R VALVE OPERATION	3.71%



CORE MELT BY INITIATORS

- IC TUBE RUPTURE
(UNISOLATED) 0.02%
- R.W.C.U. LOCA
(UNISOLATED) <0.01%
- INTERFACING SYSTEM LOCA
L.P.C.I. <0.01%
CORE SPRAY 0.014%



CORE MELT FREQUENCY BY SAFETY ISSUES

• LONG TERM DECAY HEAT REMOVAL	64%
• STATION AC BLACKOUT	12.01%
GAS TURBINE / SERVICE WATER	6.66%
GAS TURBINE / DIESEL	5.35%



ACTIONS TAKEN BY NU BASED ON PSS IMPLICATIONS:

- LONG TERM DECAY HEAT REMOVAL EVALUATED IN TERMS OF 10 CFR 50.72, 10 CFR 50.73 REPORTABILITY
- UPGRADED LPCI PUMP SURVEILLANCE (LUBE OIL COOLING) RESULTING IN ~20% REDUCTION IN CORE MELT FREQUENCY
- CONTAINMENT CONTROL EOP UPGRADE INITIATED TO CORRECT ERROR IN PUMP THROTTLING INSTRUCTIONS
- WIRING ERROR IN LPCI LOOP SELECTION LOGIC CORRECTED (1985 FALL OUTAGE)
- SW-9 (NON ESSENTIAL SERVICES WATER CUTOFF) A.B.T. BREAKER PERMANENTLY ALIGNED TO DIESEL BUS
- PROCEDURES IMPLEMENTED TO ADDRESS DRYWELL H.V.A.C. LOCKOUT LOGIC
- IC-3 REPLACED WITH SMALLER VALVE TO PROVIDE BETTER FLOW CONTROL
- PROJECT INITIATED TO RESOLVE LONG TERM DECAY HEAT REMOVAL ISSUE VIA ANALYSIS AND MAJOR HARDWARE MODIFICATIONS
- INITIATION OF SEVERAL FORMAL TECH. SPEC. CHANGES TO REDUCE FREQUENCY OF REACTOR SCRAMS FROM HIGH RISK SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES



TOTAL CORE MELT FREQUENCY PER REACTOR YEAR

<u>PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)</u>	<u>MILESTONE UNIT NO. 1 (REP)</u>	<u>MILESTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)</u>
2.13 x 10 ⁻⁵ (1) (1975)	3.30 x 10 ⁻⁶ (1) (1983)	8.07 x 10 ⁻⁴ (2) (1985)

(1) MEDIAN VALUES

(2) MEAN VALUES

CONTRIBUTORS TO CORE MELT FREQUENCY BY PERCENT CONTRIBUTION

INITIATING EVENT	PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)	MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (IREP)	MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)
LOSS OF NORMAL POWER	0.47%	85.45%(1)	30.13%(2)
REACTOR TRANSIENTS (WITH PCS AVAILABLE)	96.10%	2.12%	17.47%
REACTOR TRANSIENTS (W/O PCS)	NOT EXPLICITLY ANALYZED	8.48%	2.44%
LOSS OF FEEDWATER	NOT EXPLICITLY ANALYZED	0.30%	12.94%
SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE TRANSIENTS	N.A.	2.73%	3.71%
SMALL SMALL BREAK LOCA	NOT EXPLICITLY ANALYZED	NOT EXPLICITLY ANALYZED	5.14%
SMALL BREAK LOCA	1.64%	0.91%	20.84%
INTERMEDIATE BREAK LOCA	1.22%		CONSIDERED IN OTHER CATEGORIES
LARGE BREAK LOCA	0.61%		2.15%
LOSS OF SERVICE WATER	N.A.	N.A.	4.91%
LOSS OF TBSCCW	N.A.	N.A.	0.26%
LOSS OF RBCCW	N.A.	N.A.	0.01%
INTERFACING SYSTEMS LOCA	N.A.	N.A.	0.04%

N.A. - NOT ANALYZED IN THE STUDY

(1) 28% DUE TO STATION BLACKOUT

(2) 33% DUE TO STATION BLACKOUT

SYSTEM SUCCESS CRITERIA

<u>SYSTEM</u>	<u>PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (IREP)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)</u>
HIGH PRESSURE MAKEUP	1 OF 1 HPCI PUMP	1 OF 2 FEEDWATER TRAINS AND 1 OF 2 CONDENSATE TRANSFER PUMPS	1 OF 2 FEEDWATER TRAINS AND 1 OF 1 EMERGENCY CONDENSER TRANSFER PUMPS ⁽¹⁾
HIGH PRESSURE CORE COOLING	1 OF 1 RCIC PUMP	I.C. ⁽²⁾	I.C. ⁽²⁾
LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY	2 OF 2 CSIS LOOPS ⁽³⁾ (4 PUMPS)	1 OF 2 LPCS PUMPS	1 OF 2 LPCS PUMPS
LOW PRESSURE COOLANT INJECTION	3 OF 4 LPCI PUMPS	2 OF 4 LPCI PUMPS	1 OF 4 LPCI PUMPS ⁽⁴⁾
AUTOMATIC P. PRESS- URIZATION (SAFETY/ RELIEF VALVES)	3 OF 5 VALVES	2 OF 4 VALVES OR 4 OF 6 VALVES OPENED BY OPERATOR	2 OF 4 VALVES OR 2 OF 6 VALVES OPENED BY OPERATOR ⁽⁴⁾
STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL	NOT SPECIFICALLY CONSIDERED	NOT CONSIDERED	1 OF 2 PUMPS IN SLCS
RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL HEAT EXCHANGERS (LOCA EVENTS)	1 OF 4 RHIR HEAT EXCHANGERS	1 OF 2 LPCI HEAT EXCHANGERS	1 OF 2 LPCI HEAT EXCHANGERS ⁽⁵⁾

SYSTEM SUCCESS CRITERIA

SYSTEM	PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)	MILESTONE UNIT NO. 1 (REP)	MILESTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)
CONTAINMENT SPRAYS	1 LPCRS PUMP	1 LPCI PUMP	1 LPCI PUMP
EMERGENCY AC POWER	1 OF 2 DIESEL GENERATORS	1 OF 2 GENERATORS(6)	1 OF 2 GENERATORS(6)
COOLING WATER	1 OF 2 ESW PUMPS AND 1 OF 4 HP/WS PUMPS	RBCCW - 1 OF 2 PUMPS AND 2 OF 3 HEAT EXCHANGERS AND SWS - 1 OF 4 PUMPS FOR ALL EVENTS AND EWS - 1 OF 2 PUMPS IN EITHER LOOP	RBCCW - 1 OF 2 PUMPS AND 2 OF 3 HEAT EXCHANGERS AND SWS - 2 OF 4 PUMPS FOR NON-LOSP EVENTS(5) OR 1 OF 2 PUMPS FOR LOSP EVENTS(7) AND ESW - 2 OF 2 PUMPS IN BOTH LOOPS (4 PUMPS)(3) AND TBSCCW - 1 OF 2 PUMPS AND 2 OF 2 HEAT EXCHANGERS

SYSTEM SUCCESS CRITERIA

<u>SYSTEM</u>	<u>PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (IREP)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)</u>
LONG TERM DELAY HEAT REMOVAL (FUNCTION)	NOT SPECIFICALLY CONSIDERED	<p>I.C. (NON-LOCA EVENTS) OR 1 OF 2 SDC TRAINS (NON-LOCA EVENTS) OR 1 OF 2 LPCI TRAINS WITH ASSOCIATED HEAT EXCHANGER COOLED BY 1 OF 2 CORRESPONDING ESW PUMPS</p>	<p>I.C. (NON-LOCA EVENTS) OR MAIN CONDENSER (IF FEEDWATER AVAILABLE) OR 1 OF 2 SDC TRAINS (NON-LOCA EVENTS) OR 2 OF 2 LPCI TRAINS (1 OF 2 PUMPS) WITH ASSOCIATED HEAT EXCHANGERS COOLED BY 2 OF 2 CORRESPONDING ESW PUMPS⁽⁵⁾</p>

(1) THE NORMAL CONDENSATE TRANSFER PUMP WAS DETERMINED TO BE INSUFFICIENT FOR FEEDWATER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

(2) ISOLATION CONDENSER USED IN PLACE OF RCIC FOR NON-LOCA EVENTS

(3) REQUIRED ONLY FOR LPCI FAILURE. OTHERWISE ONLY 1 OF 2 CSIS LOOPS REQUIRED

(4) BASED ON G.E. BEST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS FOR MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1

(5) BASED ON ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS AND BEST ESTIMATE CALCULATIONS

(6) MILLSTONE'S FEEDWATER (FWCD) SYSTEM REQUIRES SUCCESS OF THE GAS TURBINE GENERATOR FOR SYSTEM SUCCESS FOLLOWING A LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER EVENT (I.E., FWCD IS A ONE TRAIN SYSTEM)

(7) BASED ON ACTUAL CONFIGURATION OF SERVICE WATER SYSTEM FOLLOWING A LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER EVENT

FREQUENCY OF ANTICIPATED TRANSIENTS PER REACTOR-YEAR

<u>EVENT CATEGORY</u>	<u>PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)(1)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (REP)(2)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)(3)</u>
REACTOR TRANSIENTS (PCS AVAILABLE)	7	6.60	5.07
LOSS OF FEEDWATER	3	0.18 ⁽⁴⁾	0.096
REACTOR TRANSIENTS (W/O PCS AVAILABLE)	NOT SPECIFICALLY CONSIDERED	2.14	0.435
SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE TRANSIENTS	NOT SPECIFICALLY CONSIDERED	0.20 ⁽⁵⁾	$2.02 \times 10^{-2(6)}$
LOSS OF OFFSITE AC POWER	0.20	0.20	0.124
TOTAL LOSS OF SERVICE WATER	N.A.	N.A.	$7.83 \times 10^{-3(7)}$
TOTAL LOSS OF RBSO CW	N.A.	N.A.	$8.05 \times 10^{-4(7)}$
TOTAL LOSS OF RBSO CW	N.A.	N.A.	$4.73 \times 10^{-4(7)}$
LOSS OF 120V VITAL AC POWER	N.A.	N.A.	$1.65 \times 10^{-2(7)}$

- (1) BASED ON NUCLEAR POWER PLANT EXPERIENCE FOR PWR'S AND BWR'S
 - (2) BASED ON GENERIC BWR PLANT EXPERIENCE
 - (3) BASED ON MILLSTONE PLANT SPECIFIC EXPERIENCE
 - (4) BASED ON TOTALING THE UPPER BOUND CHI-SQUARE APPROXIMATIONS FOR NO FAILURES IN THE FEEDWATER, SW AND TBSCCW SYSTEMS IN 12 YEARS (I.E. .06/YR FOR EACH SYSTEM)
 - (5) BASED ON DATA FOR 3-STAGE VALVES (OLD DESIGN)
 - (6) BASED ON DATA FOR 2-STAGE VALVES (NEW DESIGN)
 - (7) BASED ON FAULT TREE ANALYSIS OF SYSTEM DEPENDENCIES AND INTERACTIONS
- N.A. - NOT APPLICABLE SINCE SUCH EVENTS WERE NOT ANALYZED

Additional Information on NOTE (4)

In IREP it was noted that Millstone Unit No. 1 had never experienced a total loss of feedwater in 12 years of operation. Because of this, IREP approximated the upper bound failure frequency at a 50% confidence level by using a chi-squared sampling test, which yields an estimated frequency of .06/yr for feedwater system failure. IREP also noted that feedwater is lost whenever there is a total loss of TBSCCW system cooling to feedwater or service water cooling to TBSCCW. Consequently, it can be implied that zero feedwater system failures equates to no TBSCCW or service water system failures as well. IREP then derived a total frequency for loss of feedwater by adding the chi-square approximations for no failures of the feedwater, TBCCW and service water systems (e.g. 0.18 failures per year).

FREQUENCY OF LOCA PER REACTOR-YEAR

<u>EVENT CATEGORY</u>	<u>PEACH BOTTOM (R.S.S.)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (IREP)</u>	<u>MILLSTONE UNIT NO. 1 (ISAP)</u>
SMALL SMALL BREAK LOCA	NOT SPECIFICALLY CONSIDERED	NOT SPECIFICALLY CONSIDERED	$1.0 \times 10^{-2}(1)$
SMALL BREAK LOCA	1.0×10^{-3}	$2.0 \times 10^{-3}(2)$	1.0×10^{-3}
INTERMEDIATE BREAK LOCA	3.0×10^{-4}	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}(2)$	CONSIDERED IN ⁽³⁾ OTHER CATEGORIES
LARGE BREAK LOCA	1.0×10^{-4}	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}(2)$	1.0×10^{-4}
INTERFACING SYSTEMS LOCA	NOT EXPLICITLY CONSIDERED	NOT EXPLICITLY CONSIDERED	2.9×10^{-7}

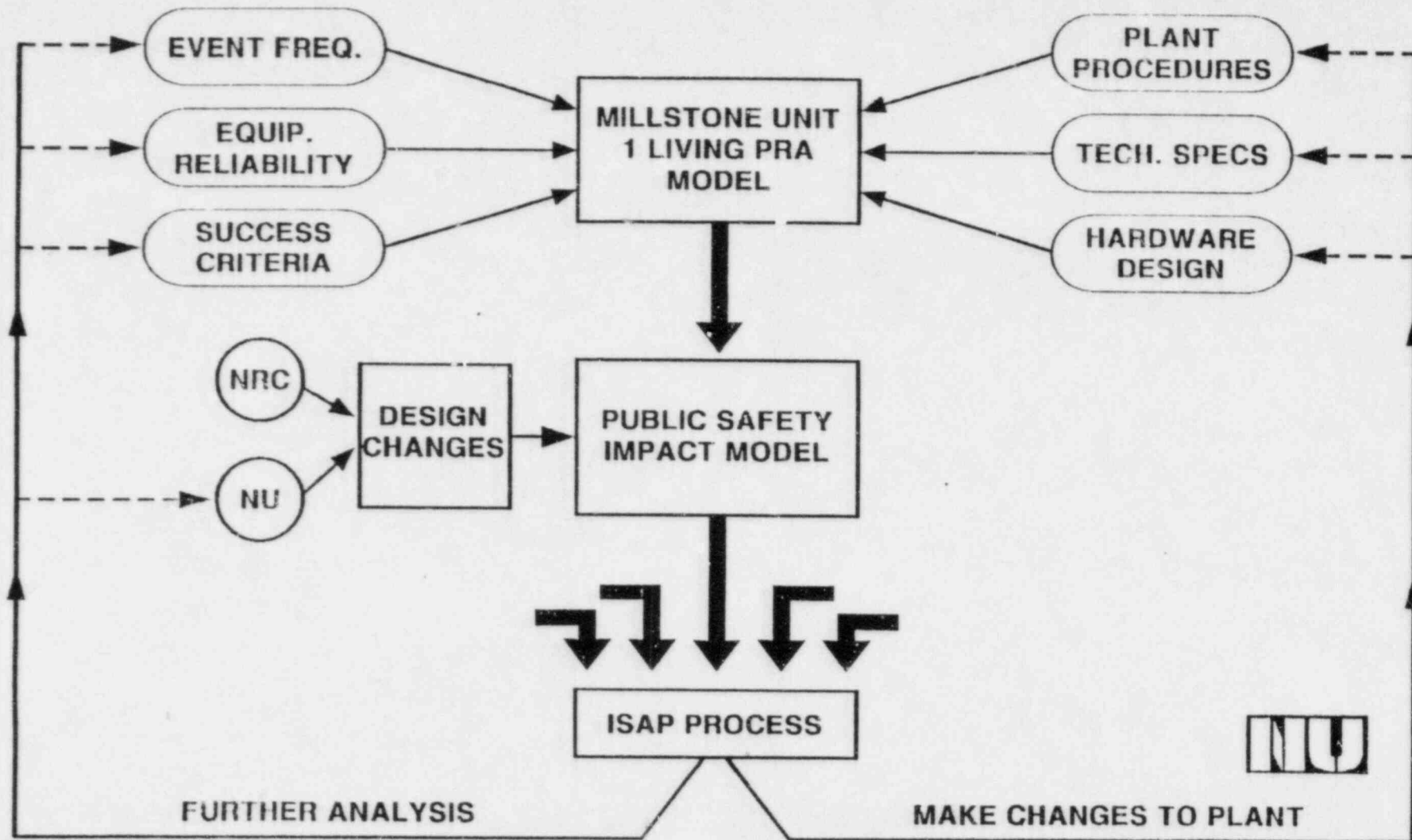
(1) BREAK SIZE 0.01 FT^2

(2) FREQUENCY BASED ON EQUAL CONTRIBUTION FROM STEAMLINE BREAKS AND LIQUID LINE BREAKS

(3) INTERMEDIATE BREAK LOCA DIVIDEND BETWEEN SMALL AND LARGE BREAK LOCA'S

**MILLSTONE UNIT 1
ISAP PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT MODEL
APPLICATIONS**





MATRIX QUANTIFICATION PROCESS

$$\Phi_j \times M_{jk} = P_k$$

Φ_j = FREQUENCY OF THE J^{TH} INITIATING EVENT
(I.E. LOSS OF FEEDWATER, TURBINE TRIP, ETC.)

M_{jk} = CONDITIONAL PROBABILITY OF ENDING UP
IN K^{TH} PLANT DAMAGE STATE,
GIVEN J^{TH} INITIATING EVENT.

P_k = FREQUENCY OF K^{TH} PLANT DAMAGE STATE
(I.E. EARLY CORE MELT / INTACT CONTAINMENT,
LATE CORE MELT / FAILED CONTAINMENT, ETC.)



EVALUATION OF RISK IMPACT

$$\Delta \text{RISK} = T \sum_k \Delta P_k E_k$$

ΔRISK = CHANGE IN MAN-REM DUE TO
IMPLIMENTATION OF CHANGE

T = EXPOSURE PERIOD
(I.E. REMAINING OPERATING YEARS)

ΔP_k = CHANGE IN THE K^{TH} PLANT DAMAGE STATE
FREQUENCY DUE TO IMPLEMENTATION OF CHANGE

E_k = MAN-REM CONSEQUENCES GIVEN K^{TH}
PLANT DAMAGE STATE



**POTENTIAL IMPACT OF RESOLVING
LONG TERM DECAY HEAT REMOVAL ISSUE AT
MILLSTONE UNIT 1**

Δ CMF = 64.0%

Δ RISK = 38,000 MAN-REM

NU

POTENTIAL IMPACT OF CONTROL ROOM HABITABILITY MODIFICATIONS

ISSUES ASSESSED:

- **CHLORINE GAS RELEASE**
- **MILLSTONE 2 CORE MELT / RADIATION RELEASE**
- **HVAC IMPACT ON OPERATOR ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS**



INSIGHTS FROM PSS

- CHLORINE GAS RELEASE

$$\Delta \text{ CMF} = 9.2 \times 10^{-7} / \text{YR.}$$

$$\Delta \text{ RISK} = 34.5 \text{ MAN-REMS}$$

- MILLSTONE 2 CORE MELT

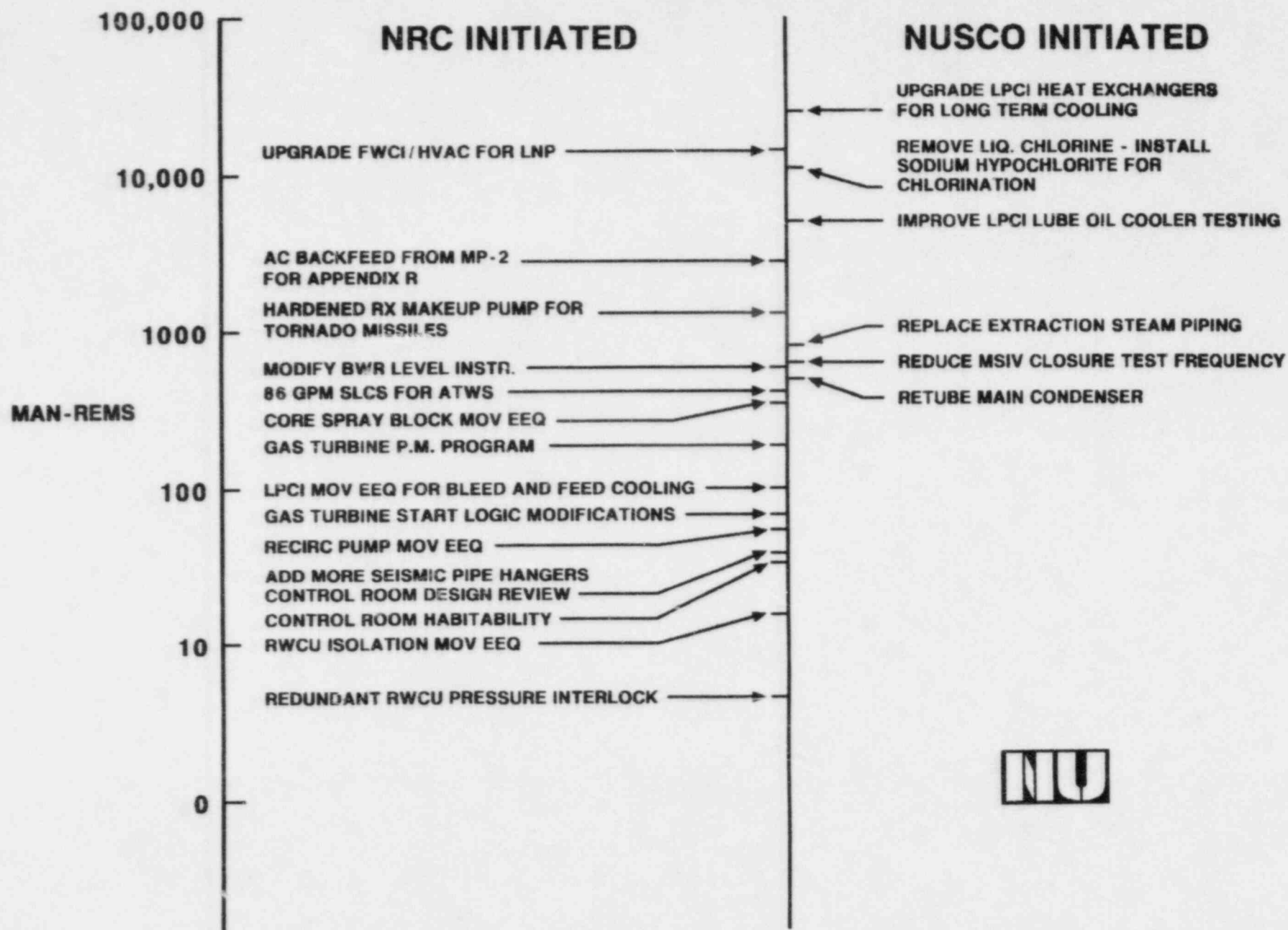
$$\Delta \text{ CMF} = 2.5 \times 10^{-7} / \text{YR.}$$

$$\Delta \text{ RISK} = 10.0 \text{ MAN-REMS}$$

- ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS (ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT)

$$\Delta \text{ RISK} = 45 \text{ MAN-REMS}$$





NU

pm-3
T-14

REVIEW OF PSA-BASED EVALUATION OF
INTEGRATED SAFETY ASSESSMENT PROGRAM (ISAP) ISSUES

FOR MILLSTONE UNIT 1

BY

BAHMAN ATEFI

PRESENTED TO THE ACRS

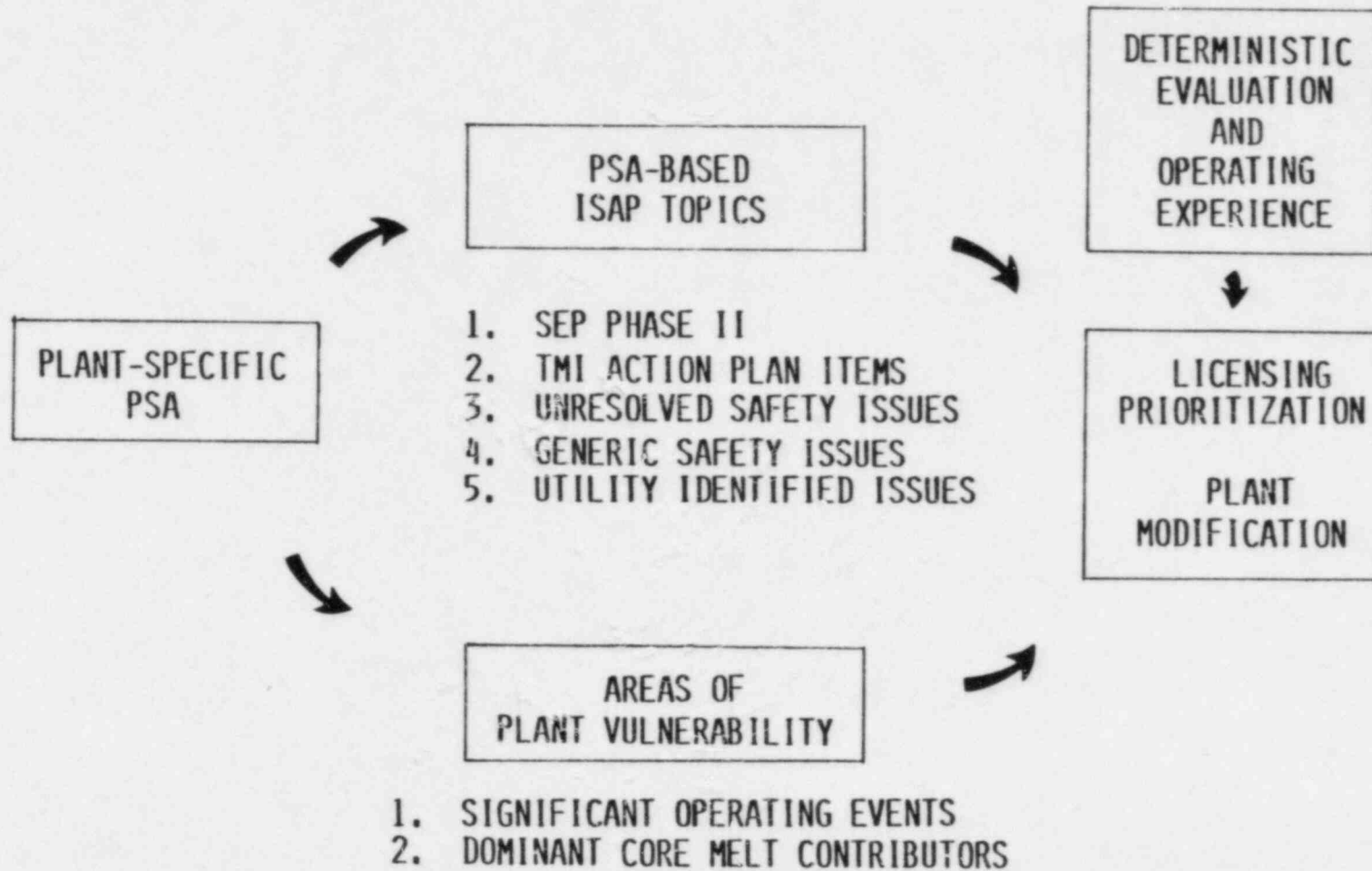
DECEMBER 4, 1985

OUTLINE

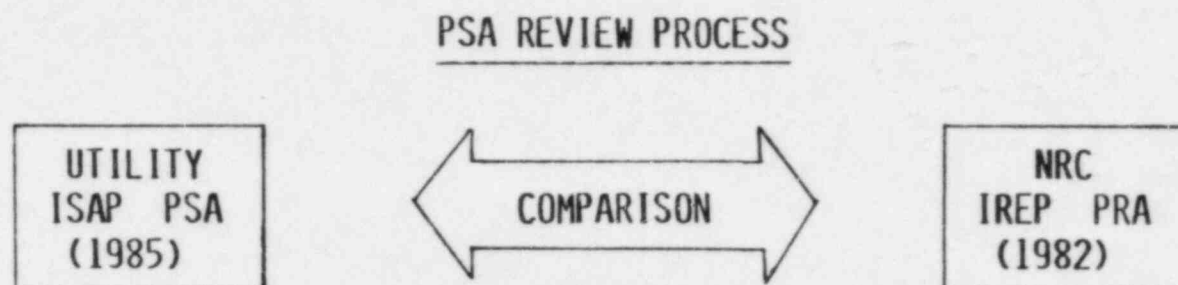
- OVERALL PROCESS
- REVIEW OF THE MILLSTONE UNIT 1 PSS
- INSIGHTS INTO AREAS OF PLANT VULNERABILITY
- REVIEW OF THE MILLSTONE UNIT 1 PSA-BASED
ISAP TOPICS

ISAP PROVIDES LICENSING MECHANISM

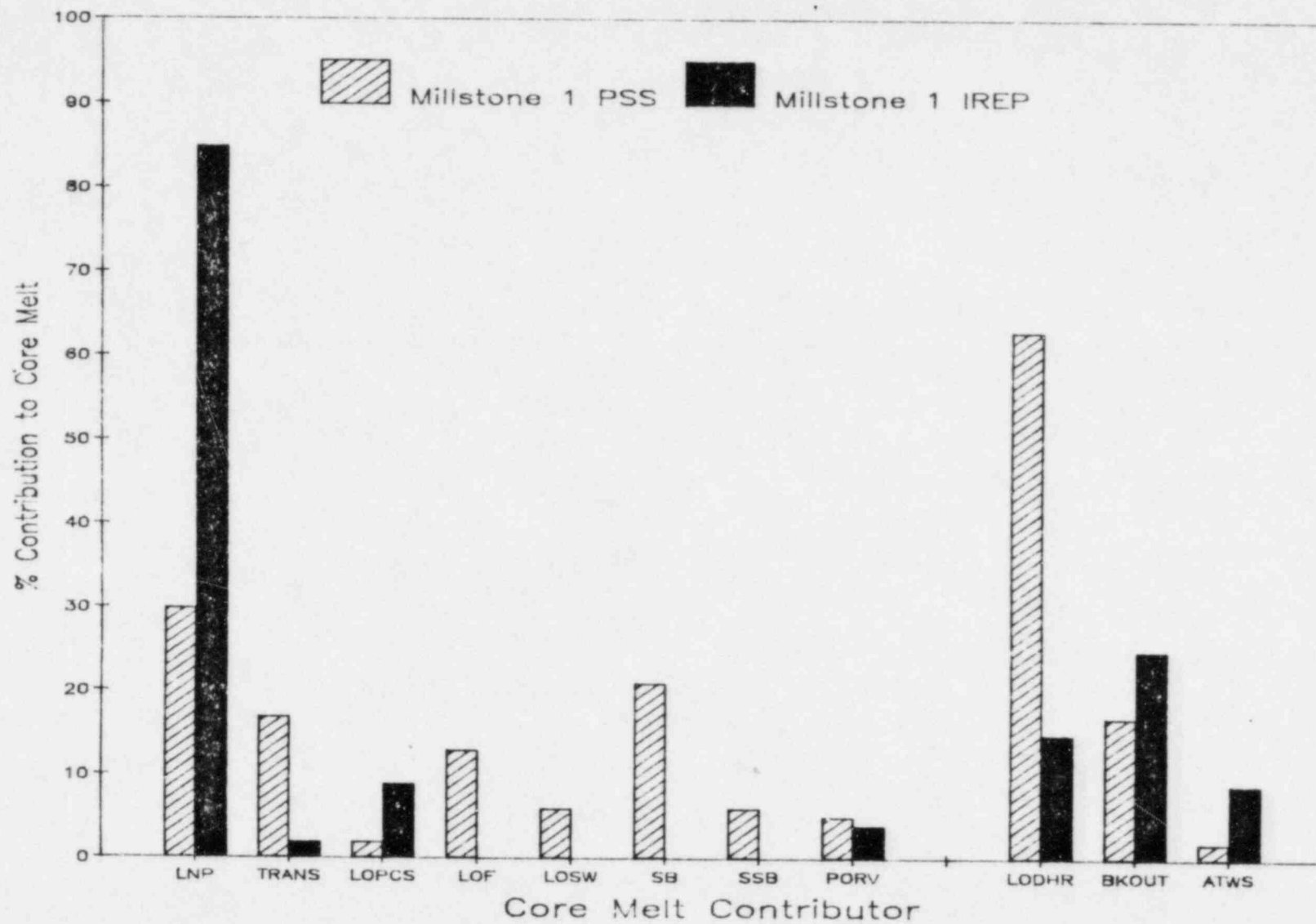
FOR RESOLVING SAFETY ISSUES



PLANT-SPECIFIC PSA IS REQUIRED TO
PROVIDE PERSPECTIVE ON ALL SAFETY ISSUES



- INITIATING EVENTS
- EVENT TREES
- COMPONENT AND SYSTEM RELIABILITY
- HUMAN RELIABILITY
- DOMINANT ACCIDENT SEQUENCES AND RESULTS



ISAP AND IREP PSAs
PROVIDED DIFFERENT RISK PERSPECTIVES

DIFFERENCE: LOSS OF NORMAL POWER

IREP: 85% CORE MELT

ISAP: 30% CORE MELT

- REASONS:
- LOWER DIESEL GENERATOR, GAS TURBINE AND SWITCHGEAR BREAKER FAILURE RATES
 - MODIFICATIONS TO LNP LOGIC
 - MODIFICATION TO IC MAKEUP

ISAP AND IREP PSAs

PROVIDED DIFFERENT RISK PERSPECTIVES

DIFFERENCE: LOSS OF DECAY HEAT REMOVAL

IREP: 15% CORE MELT

ISAP: 65% CORE MELT

REASON: HIGHER FAILURE PROBABILITY
 OF THE ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN
 COOLING SYSTEM

UTILITY'S ISAP PSA BELIEVED TO PROVIDE
REASONABLE PLANT RISK PERSPECTIVE

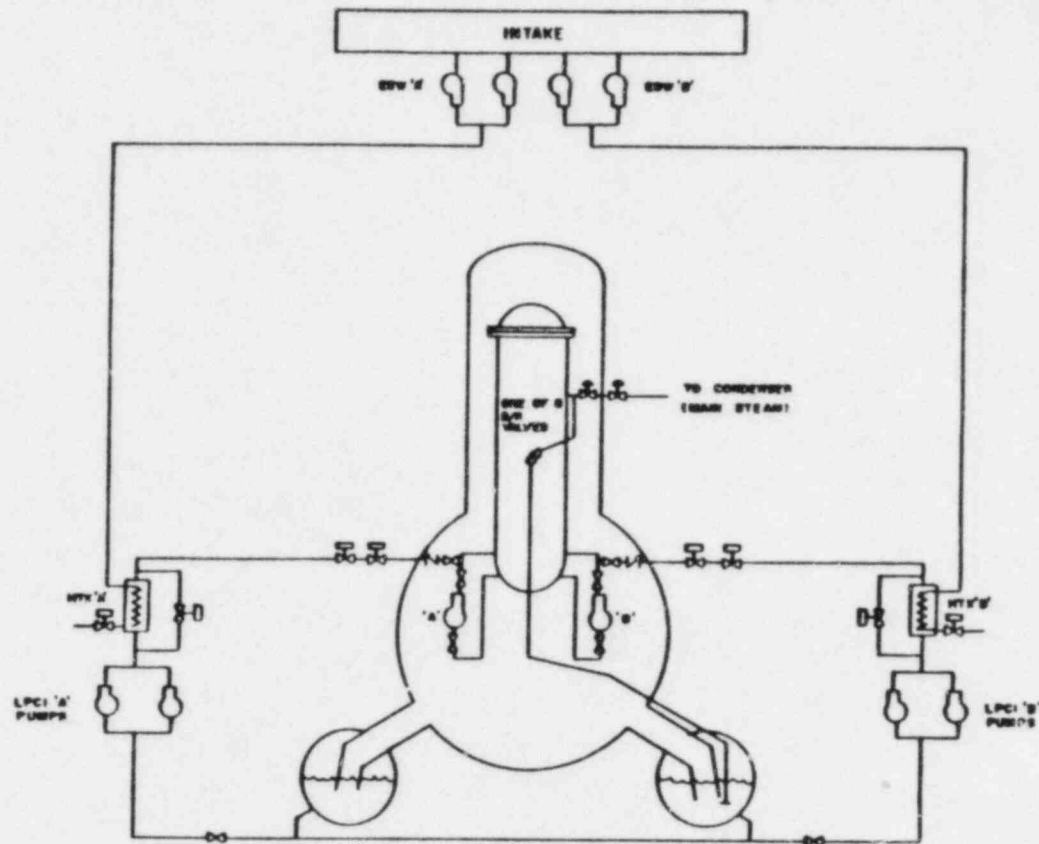
- LATEST PSA TECHNIQUES UTILIZED
 - OPERATOR ACTION TREES
 - PLANT-SPECIFIC DATA
 - HUMAN RELIABILITY
 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ISAP AND IREP
- PSAs SATISFACTORILY RESOLVED

REVIEW OF THE ISAP PSA PROVIDED INSIGHTS
INTO SIGNIFICANT AREAS OF PLANT VULNERABILITY

- LONG-TERM DECAY HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM FAILURE INCLUDED IN SEQUENCES CONTRIBUTING TO ABOUT 65% OF THE CORE-MELT FREQUENCY
- COGNITIVE OPERATOR ERROR TO RESTORE PRESSURE VESSEL LEVEL INCLUDED IN SEQUENCES CONTRIBUTING TO ABOUT 20% OF THE CORE-MELT FREQUENCY
- 60% OF THE DOMINANT ACCIDENT SEQUENCES CONTAINED FAILURE OF ISOLATION CONDENSER OR IC MAKEUP OR S/R VALVE BEING STUCK OPEN

AREAS OF PLANT VULNERABILITY

ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM RELIABILITY



ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM

UNAVAILABILITY OF THE ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM
AS A FUNCTION OF DIFFERENT SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM UNAVAILABILITY	UNAVAILABILITY REDUCTION FACTOR
1. PRESENT	0.15	-
2. LPCI/CONTAINMENT COOLING LOOPS REDUNDANT	0.09	1.7
3. EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER (ESW) LOOPS REDUNDANT	0.07	2.2
4. BOTH LPCI AND ESW LOOPS REDUNDANT	0.004	40.0

CONCLUSIONS

ISAP PROVIDES UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO
SYSTEMATICALLY RESOLVE ALL SAFETY ISSUES

1. PLANT-SPECIFIC PSA REQUIRED
2. AREAS OF PLANT VULNERABILITY IDENTIFIED
3. PSA-BASED ISAP TOPICS ANALYZED
4. ALL SAFETY ISSUES PRIORITIZED USING THE
RESULTS OF THE DETERMINISTIC AND
PROBABILISTIC ANALYSES

RESULTS OF THE PSA-BASED ISAP TOPICS

REDUCTION IN CORE MELT
FREQUENCY (PER YEAR)

(TOTAL CORE MELT FREQUENCY = $8E-4$)

TOPIC	SAIC	UTILITY	NOTES
<u>PSA IDENTIFIED AREAS OF VULNERABILITY</u>			
RELIABILITY OF THE ALTERNATE SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM	$5E-4$	N/A	
<u>RISK-BASED ISAP TOPICS</u>			
2.31 LPCI LUBE OIL COOLER TEST FREQUENCY	$1E-4$	$1E-4$	1
1.05 VENTILATION SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS	$6E-5$	$2E-4$	2
1.16.1/2 MILLSTONE UNIT 1/UNIT 2 BACKFEED/MODIFY CRD PUMPS	$5E-5$	$5E-5$	3
1.02 TORNADO MISSILE PROTECTION	$3E-5$	$4E-5$	3
2.08 EXTRACTION STEAM PIPING REPLACEMENT	$2E-5$	$2E-5$	

RESULTS OF THE PSA-BASED ISAP TOPICS

REDUCTION IN CORE MELT FREQUENCY (PER YEAR)

(TOTAL CORE MELT FREQUENCY = $8E-4$)

TOPIC	SAIC	UTILITY	NOTES
1.17 REPLACEMENT OF MOVs			
1-ICU-2,3	$9E-6$	$2E-7$	
1-Cs-5A,B	$5E-6$	$5E-6$	
1-RR-2A,B	$1E-6$	$1E-6$	
1-LP-7A,B AND 1-LP-70A,B	$9E-7$	$9E-7$	
1-IC-2,3,4	$3E-8$	$2E-9$	
	<hr/> $1E-5$	<hr/> $7E-6$	
1.05 BWR VESSEL WATER LEVEL INSTRUMENTATION	$1E-5$	$1E-5$	
1.0/1.24 GAS TURBINE GENERATOR START LOGIC MODIFICATION/ EMERGENCY POWER	$1E-5$	$1E-5$	
2.30 MSIV CLOSURE TEST FREQUENCY	$9E-6$	$8E-6$	
2.07 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SYSTEM	$7E-6$	$1E-4$	4

RESULTS OF THE PSA-BASED ISAP TOPICS

REDUCTION IN CORE MELT
FREQUENCY (PER YEAR)

(TOTAL CORE MELT FREQUENCY = $8E-4$)

TOPIC	SAIC	UTILITY	NOTES
2.06 MAIN CONDENSER RETUBE	$3E-6$	$6E-6$	
1.18 ATWS-UPGRADING OF SLCS	$1E-6$	$6E-6$	
1.06 SEISMIC QUALIFICATION OF SAFETY RELATED PIPING	$5E-7$	$5E-7$	5
2.01 LPCI REMOTELY OPERATED VALVE 1-LP50A&B	$5E-7$	$5E-7$	5
1.12 CONTROL ROOM HABITABILITY	$2E-7$	$1E-6$	
1.04 RCWU SYSTEM PRESSURE INTERLOCK	$3E-8$	$3E-8$	
2.04 HIGH STEAM FLOW SETPOINT INCREASE	$+1E-6$	$+7E-8$	6
1.21 FAULT TRANSFERS	$+3E-6$	$+3E-6$	6

NOTES:

1. THE MODIFICATIONS RECOMMENDED BY THIS TOPIC HAVE ALREADY BEEN INCORPORATED.
2. BOUNDING ANALYSIS WAS USED FOR THE EVALUATION OF THIS TOPIC.
3. FREQUENCY CHANGE LISTED IN THIS TABLE IS FOR EACH OF THE TOPICS 1.16.1/2 AND 1.02 INDEPENDENTLY. THESE TWO TOPICS ARE VERY OBVIOUSLY INTERRELATED. IF BOTH ARE DONE (I.E., IF THE BACKFEED CONNECTION IS PROVIDED AND THE CITY WATER HOOKUP IS MADE) THE TOTAL BENEFIT IS 6E-5/YR NOT 9E-5/YR.
4. EQUIVALENT CORE MELT FREQUENCY
5. ENGINEERING JUDGMENT WAS USED BY THE UTILITY TO ASSIGN TO THIS TOPIC A RANKING ON THE STATE OF -10 TO +10. THIS RANKING WAS CONVERTED TO AN EQUIVALENT CHANGE IN CORE MELT FREQUENCY.
6. RESOLUTION OF THIS TOPIC RESULTS IN AN INCREASE IN THE CORE MELT FREQUENCY.